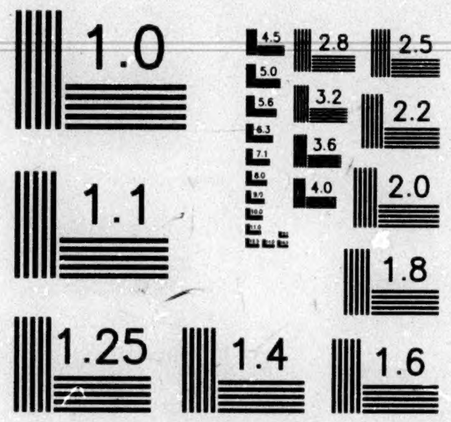
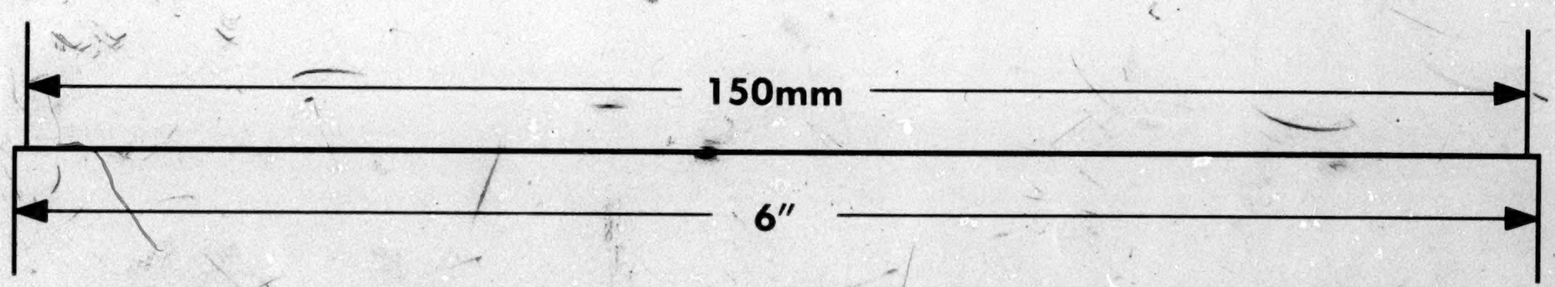


A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

WWW.NARA.GOV

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

T. Jones

OPERATOR

Z-5

CAMERA

8- -01

DATE FILMED

10X —

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-013-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1822

PROJECT NUMBER

22

ROLL NUMBER

M1822

Roll 22 of 105

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	14th United States Colored Infantry
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard Miscellaneous Service Cards Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
	15th United States Colored Infantry
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL DESCRIPTION

16th United States Colored Infantry

33 Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34 Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35 Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36 Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37 Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38 Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39 Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40 Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41 Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42 Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43 Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44 Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45 Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46 Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47 Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48 Miscellaneous Service Records
Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton

17th United States Colored Infantry

49 Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50 Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51 Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52 Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53 Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54 Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55 Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56 Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57 Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58 Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59 Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60 Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61 Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62 Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63 Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis

18th United States Colored Infantry

65 Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66 Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67 Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 22

15th United States Colored Infantry

Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Fletcher

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 53 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Morgan Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1st, 1864.

Where Shellyville Tenn

By whom L. Patchin Jr, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13, 64
By Lt Emmert at Shelly-
ville Tenn died May 21, 64
Nashville Tenn.

Copyist.

(383g)

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 1, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez

(356) Copyist.

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1, Eagle, 1 Eagle.

Book mark: ----

(858) Lopez Copyist

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stops 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle.

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(858)

I.	15	U.S.C.T.

Abraham Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stops 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle.

Book mark: .....

Lopez, Copyist

(858)

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on
sick Regt. Hospital
at Springfield
Mass. from Dec 26
1864.

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Fletcher

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Regt. Hospital at Springfield, Tenn. from Dec. 25, 1864.

Book mark: ----

O. L. Markle, Copyist

(858)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Fletcher

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Regtl. Hospital at Springfield, Tenn, from Dec. 25, 1864.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle
Copyist

(858)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Fletcher

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospt. No. 6 May 21, 1865.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle,
Copyist

(858)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Fletcher

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $56.92/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100.

Remarks: Died in Springfield Tenn. Regtl Hospt May 21st 1865 of Disease Unknown.

Book mark: [illegible]

JAN. 24 1891
5649856

V. 136. P. 147. 73. F. S.

14

Hutcher, Micah

_____, Co. 15 , U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 8" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 31.

OF

Abraham Fletcher

Co. C. 15th Reg't of U. S. C. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 21" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enl'd Mar. 1st 1864

I certify, on honor, that Abraham Fletcher, a Private of Captain Levi Patchin Company (G) of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Inft, VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Morgan Co., State of Alabama, aged 53 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of February, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn by Lt Patchin, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 13th day of February, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn, by Lt Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

The said Abraham Fletcher was last paid by Paymaster May Kelley, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Six 92/100 dollars, since the 1st day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States None /100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

May 2nd 1865

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ /100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 2nd day of August, 1865.

Levi Patchin
Capt 15th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company G.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]



F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Fletcher

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Limestone, Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby - 27, 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom Lt Patchen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred Aug - 12 - 1864 to 101st U. S. C. I.

F. A. Wrights

(383a) Copyist.

A. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. March 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27", 1864

Where Huntsville, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(356) Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Fletcher

Est., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sa Apr. 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(858) Copyist

A. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to
1st Regt U. S. C. L. by
order War Dept

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

T. Nichols

Copyist

Co. [illegible], 10 Regt U.S.C.H. Infantry.

Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible], Apl 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

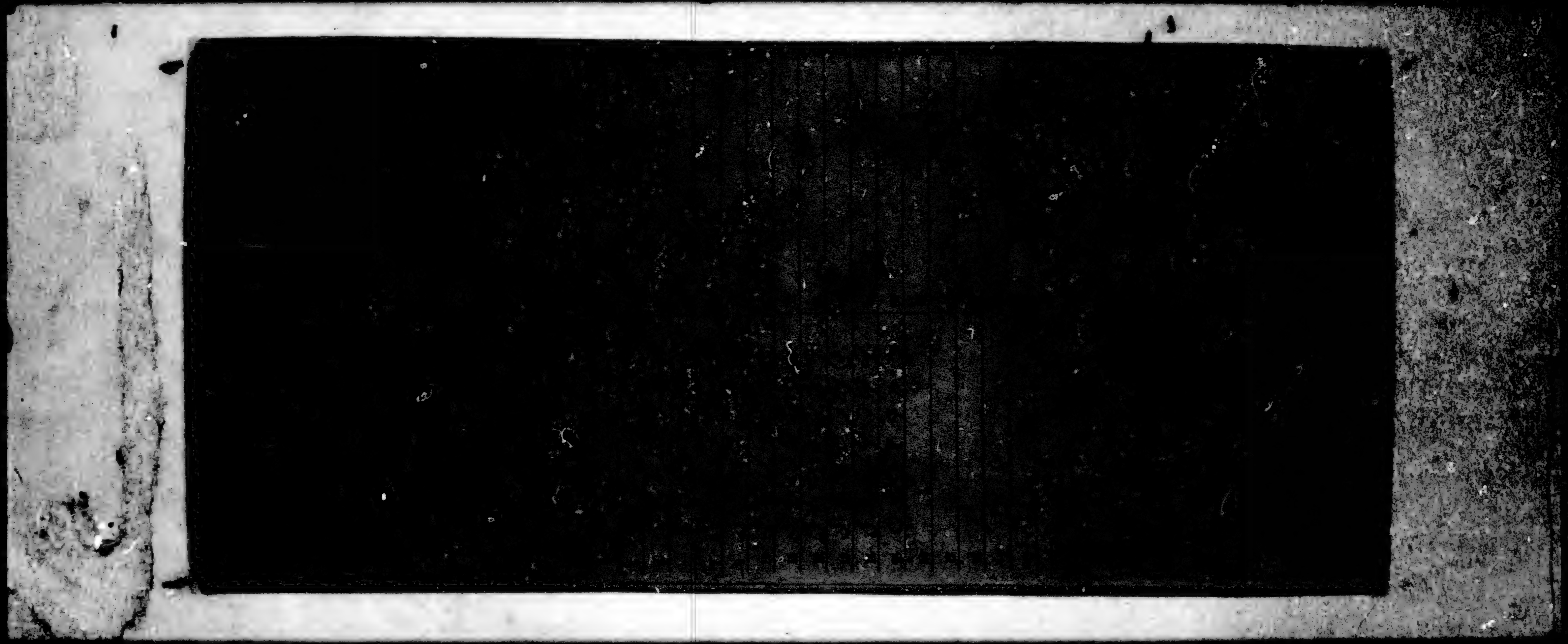
Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

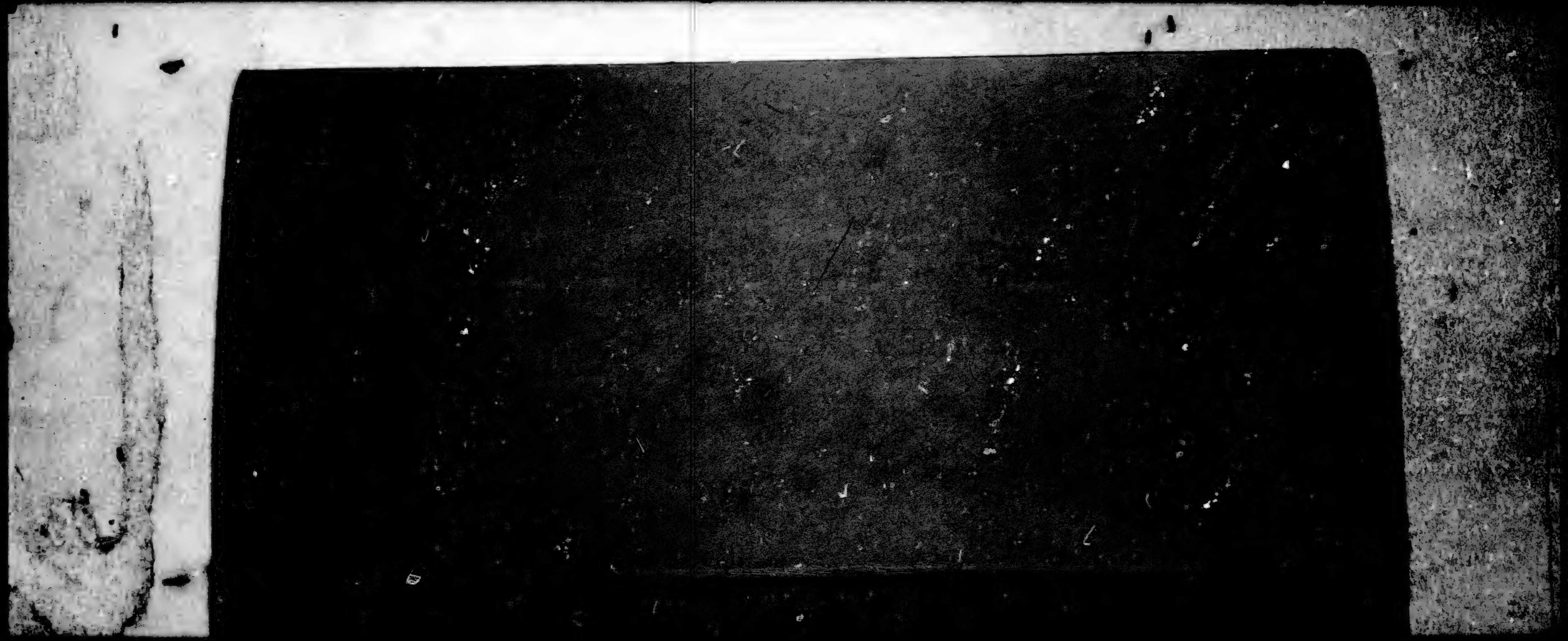
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 25 49 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101st N.Y.
C. Inf. Aug 12. 64. per S.O. 165
War Dept Oct. 22. 64.





F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Fletcher

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Limestone Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1st, 1864.

Where Shelbyville T.

By whom Lt Patchin Jr, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13/64

By Lt Kennon at Shelbyville, Tenn.

(383g) Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez,

(356) Copyist.

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

López,

(858) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez.

(858) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

López.

(358) Copyist

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez,

(858) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Fletcher

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(858)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Fletcher

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. L. Markle,

Copyist

(858)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Fletcher

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(858)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Fletcher

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(858)

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Fletcher

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(358)

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(858) Copyist

Fr | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Feb. 22/66.

Book mark: ----

E. H. Hamilton

Copyist

(858)

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 7, 1866.

Mustered-out to date Oct. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17.36 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Arms retained per G.O. No. 101 W.D. 1865 $6.00.

Book mark:



C. F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Macklan Fletcher

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison - Ala -

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby - 29 -, 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom Lt. Patchen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Knight

(383g) Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Macklin F. Letcher

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1", 1864

Where Fayetteville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Macklin Fletcher

Ext., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Clerk

(858) Copyist

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Enlisted

(358) Copyrist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Machin Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

H. Knicos

(858) Copyist

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Macklin Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Examined

(358) Copyist

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Macklin Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov'r & Dec'r, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick at Springfield, since Dec. 25th 64.

Stoppage for 1 Cap Letter

Book mark: ----

Francis

(358) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Macklin Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Shot, 1 Screw driver, 1 Canteen 1 Haversack

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

51

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Macklin Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E M Harmon

Copyist

(358)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Macklin Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ .00 for

Due Gov't, $ 0.25 for Screw driver

& 0.85 for C & E

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Buttermore

Copyist

53

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Macklin Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 0.67 100 for Ord Stores &

$0.85 for Q M & E

Remarks: Absent sick at

Rachville Tenn.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

54

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Macklin Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent Sick in Gen Hosp. Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: 10

(858) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Macklin Fletcher

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp since Apr. 6, 65.

Book mark: ____ ____

(858) Copyist

J' | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Macklin Fletcher

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 6

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. since April 6, 65.

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

57

[redacted]

Pvt. Co. K, 11th Regt. U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Enl'd at [redacted] on the 7th day of Oct., 1863.

Mustered-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20 90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gaudl. Hosp. Nashville since May 26, 65. No discharge given on muster-out of organization.

Book mark

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Marklin Fletcher

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: 99.0

Hearst

 Copyist.

59

Walter Smith
Pvt. Co. K, 15 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosure.

Bad Certs.	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

approved

DEPT OF TENN. MED DIR OFFICE APR 28 1866

1866

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

H. Sh. Ord D.

Marklin Fletcher

a Private Co. 15

15 Reg't of Inf'y

Head Quarters Dept of Tennessee

Memphis Tennessee May 1st 1866

Is to be Discharged

By Command of

Maj Gen'l Sherman

Wm Linn

A A G

Wms.

Lea V. 7th Ill. 229. 69

M G P

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, MAY (A. G. Office) 1866

Endorsed

D. B. V. I. 1866.

Approved

Lin. Ed Summers

Surgeon U.S.A.

Medical Director

Dept of Tenn

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 15th 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

61

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Marklin Fletcher of ~~Captain~~ Lt Byron O Camp Company, (K) of the 15th Regiment of United States Cavalry was enlisted by Lt Patchin of the 1st Regiment of ____ at Huntsville Ala on the 29 day of February 1864, to serve Five years; he was born in Madison Co in the State of Alabama is Nineteen years of age, Five feet Three ½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* And can never again perform Military duty

STATION: Cumberland Hospt
DATE: April 24th 1865

Samuel A Storrow
Asst Surg US Army
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospt

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Marklin Fletcher of ~~Captain~~ Byron O. Camp Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Partial Anchylosis of R^t Shoulder joint from abscess, Developed since last Enlistment in line of duty

Samuel A Storrow
Assistant Surgeon US Army

DISCHARGED, this Fourth 4th day of May 1865, at USA General Hospital Nashville Tennessee

Samuel A Storrow
Asst Surg US Army
Commanding the ~~Reg't~~ Hospt

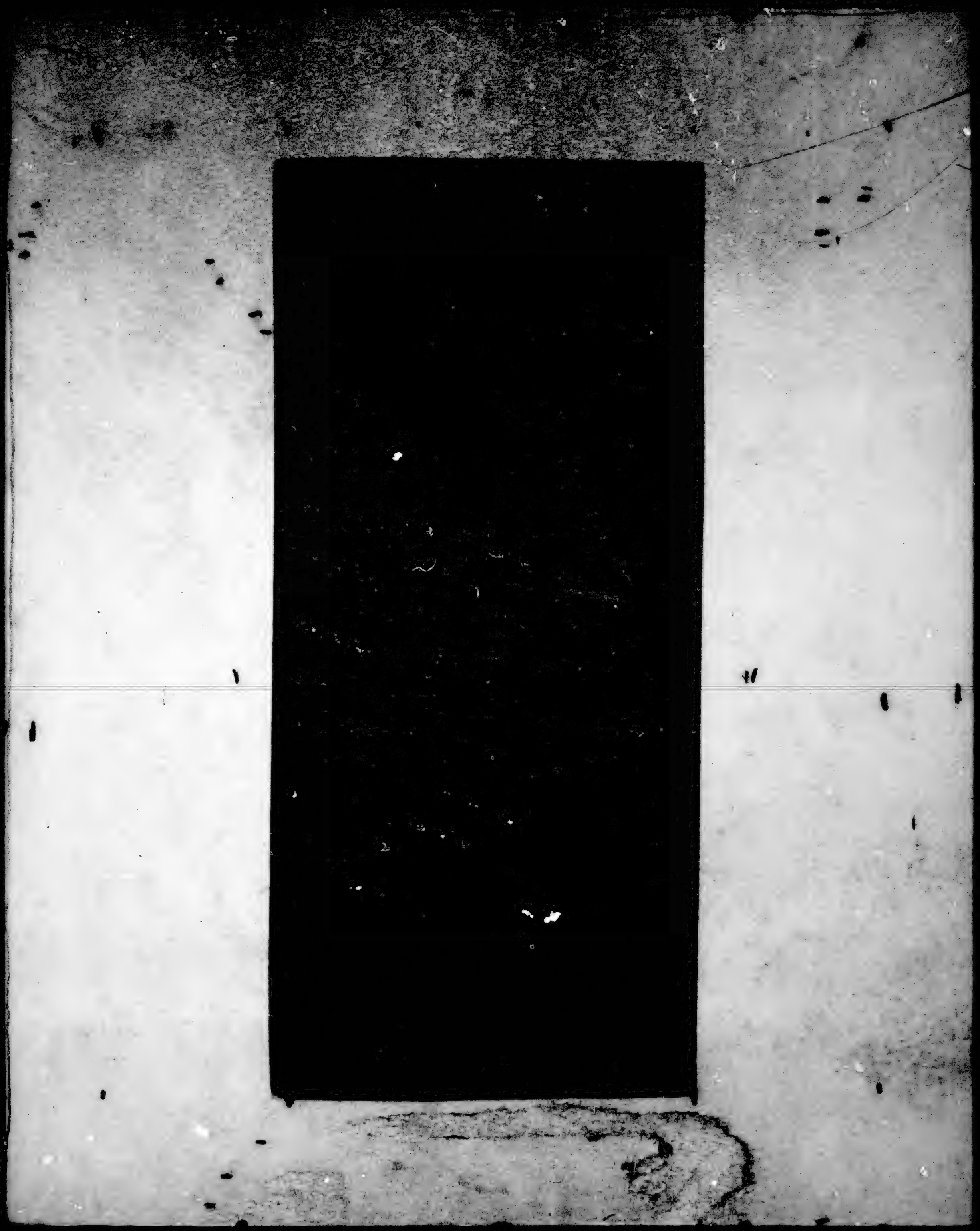
The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Huntsville County Madison State Alabama

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)





F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Minyo Fletcher

....., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 10¼ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Brunswick Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1st, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Lt Patchin Jr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13/64 By Lt Emmert at Shelbyville Tenn died Mch 1st, 65 Nashville, Tenn.

Brego

(383g) Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Minigo Fletcher

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

---

(356) Lopez Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Mingo Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Kents ville Clear from March 5, 1864.

Book mark: ----

Lopez.

(858). Copyist

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Minigo Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Lopez, Copyist

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Inigo Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent sick.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. from Aug 12, 1864.

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Mingo Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. from Aug 12 1864.

Book mark: ----

(358) Lopez Copyist

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Mungo Fletcher

Pvt. Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. from Aug 12, 1864.

Book mark:

Lopez

(858) Copyist

f	15	U.S.C.T.

Mingo Fletcher

Private., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital at Nashville, Tenn. from Jan. 21, 1865.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, *Copyist*

(858)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wings Fletcher

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid on Descriptive List for the Months of Sept. & Oct. 1864. Died in Hospt'l at Nashville, Tenn. Mar. 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

O. J. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

G. W. Pitcher

Pvt. Co. G, 18th Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 7, 1866.

Mustered out to date ....., 186 .

Last pay'd to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $32.75/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospital
Nashville, Tenn. March 17/65.
Gangrene. Paid on this List
for the months of Sept. and
Oct. '64.

Rec'd $12.77

[illegible]	Descriptive Lists
[illegible] Records 1	Final Statements 1
Cert. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C.g.O. Apl. 11, 1865
Ltr of Prest. of U. of A
for effects. sent 2d Auditor.
S

A.G.O.
Lieut Lt Paint 2nd U.S.
7th
A.G.O. June 8, 1866
Ltr of C. of Adm.
(effects withheld) sent 2d Aud.
A.G.O.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Apl 5th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

J 32.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Menzo Fletcher

Co. G. 15th Reg't of U.S. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 1st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enl'd as Corp'l Co. G.

I certify, on honor, that Wesley Fletcher a Private of Captain A. L. Clarke's Company (C) of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty. VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ U.S., born in Brunswick Co., State of Virginia, aged 42 years; 5' feet 10½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shelbyville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tenn., on the Thirteenth day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years or during the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tenn. & Ky. fields to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

A.G.O. March 11, 1865
Revised Dec. 1864

The said Wesley Fletcher was last paid by Paymaster Nicasor Renaud to include the for the month day of Sept. & October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for from Nov 1st. 1864 to March 1st 1865 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty two 75/100 dollars, since the 1st day of March, 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to E. Cockrell, SUTLER, One 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dixon Springs Tenn, this 2nd day of March, 1865.

Levi Tallyn
1st Lieut. Co. "G" 13th U.S.C.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Minzo Fletcher 12338
Number and locality of the grave	515 Wilson Ufa Genl Hospital
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	Priv Co G. 15th U S C S
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow)	Married
Cause of death	Hospital Gangrene with Chilblains
Age of the deceased	47 years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	No Dis List
Date of death and burial	March 1st 65

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	4		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Money. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Minzo Fletcher deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Wilson Ufa General Hospital to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: March 2nd 1865

Ino Russell

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Prisoner Detroit
Pvt Co F 15th Miss
Died March 17 1865
Milan T. H. Tenn

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Mingo Fletcher
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital No. of the deceased	515 Wilson U.S.A. Genl Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company	Priv Co G. 15th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death	Hospital Gangrene with Phelbitis
Age of the deceased	47 years
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	No Dis Rec'd
Date of death and burial	March 1st 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects

one (1) Great Coat
one (1) R. Sack
one (1) H. Sack
one (1) Uniform Coat
one (1) Blouse
two (2) Pr Drawers
four (4) Shirts

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Paul Fletcher

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Limestone Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb'y, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Lt Patchin Jr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb'y 15, 64
By Lt Emmons at Shelbyville
Tenn, died June 1, 64
Nashville Tenn.

(383*g*) Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Paul Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez

(356) *Copyist.*

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Paul Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Paul Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. June 23, 1864

Book mark: ~~E.B. 10/379~~ Case of Paul Fletcher Died June 21/64

Lopez.

(858) Copyist

[redacted]

Ed. Fletcher

Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Name on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $42.11/100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospital Nashville Tenn. June 21st '64 of Disease.

87

Letter, Paul

P. G., Co. G., 15 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

All C
Des. list & each Muster
B-

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 3" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

√ 53.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Paul Fletcher

a Private in Company G

15" Regt. of U.S. Col'd Troops

died June 21" 1864

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED NOV 2 1864

Entered [illegible]

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
June 28th 1873.

The Muster-Roll of "G" Co. 15th U.S.C.T. for May & June 64 reports that Private Paul Fletcher died June 23d 1864

The Co. Muster-Out Roll however, and the Final Statement give June 21st 64 as date of death

The latter date (June 21st 64) is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster-Roll cited will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General

E13 10/3419

Noted
WW

See letter to 2nd Aud
July 15, 1873

I certify, That Band F. Fletcher a Pvt 8,
of Captain A M York Company [G] of the 15 Regiment
of Ala Vol I, born in Limestone Co in the State of Alabama,
aged 19 years, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by Lt Pickens at Shelbyville on the 1st day
February eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death He died in
Gen Hosp No 16 Nashville Tennessee
on the 21st day of June 1864 He was
brought in from Atlanta Ga

The said Band F. Fletcher was last paid by
Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that
time to this present date. June 21st 1864

He has been drawing $___ per month for ___ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 27 11 100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States _____

He is indebted to _____ laundress

at _____ 100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

_____

_____

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 26th day
of August 1864

Justin Romayne
A A Surg USA
In charge of
Gen Hosp No 16
~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 84.]



F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Simm Fletcher

_____, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1st, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tn.

By whom L. Patchin Jr, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13/64
By Lt Emmert at Shelby
ville Tenn. Died 2d - 64
Bolleton Tenn.

(383g) Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez

(356) **Copyist.**

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

López.

(858) Copyist

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Fletcher

Prt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez.

(858) Copyist

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. from Aug 12, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Fletcher

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. from Aug 12, 1864.

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn from Aug 12, 1864

Book mark: ----

López

(858) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Fletcher

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital at Galatin, Tenn. Dec 31, 1864.

Book mark: Died Dec 30 1864 E.R.V. 10 P 447

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

(858)

Henry Hatcher

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 33.72/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospital,

Gallatin Tenn. Dec. 30th/64.

of Erysipelas.

Book mark: 1881

JAN. 24 1911
5649850
JAN. 1911
5649

V. 156. P. 141. 73. 259. 843. Fr.
27. V. 10. C. F. 73. Fr. S.

F. 15 U.S.C.T.

Simon Fletcher

....., Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: F. 2d. C.T. 1865

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

H. W. Ponsadelle

(491) *Copyist.*

1863

Fletcher, Simon

C, Co. G, 15 Reg't Mass

3 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Simon Fletcher

Late of Company G

15th *Reg't of* U.S.C.T

Volunteers, who died at Gallatin

on the 30th *day of* Dec 1864

Copy sent to Commanding Officers Co G - Dec 30 64

Effects

Inventory of the effects of Simon Fletcher late
a Private of Captain ____ Company G of
the 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in Hospital of the Post, at
Gallatin Tenn on the 30th day of December 1864 by
reason of Erysipelas

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Silver watch	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Pocket book	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts		Gum blanket	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$ 9.80

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Simon Fletcher, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Surgeon in Charge at U S Post Hospital Gallatin Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. Returned over to any one legally authorized to receipt for them

(duplicates.)

D W McMahon Surgeon
in Charge U S Hospital
Commanding the Company.

Station: Gallatin Tenn

Date: Dec 30th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly exe[illegible] declaration by the applicant, with t[illegible] and forwarding the same to the Pen[illegible] ate correspondence, ten dollars; w[illegible] by su[illegible] agent or attorney in full [illegible] pension, and shall not be [illegible] in part, until such pension [illegible] and seventh sections of an [illegible]ons," approved July [four-]xty-two, are hereby repealed.

War De[illegible]
ADJUTANT GENE[illegible]
Washington, A[illegible]

[illegible] *enacted,* That any agent or [illegible]irectly, demand or receive [illegible]rvices under this act than
Respectf[illegible] [illegible]ction of this act, or who shall [illegible] any claim for a pension, bounty, [illegible] this act, on the condition that he [illegible]ceive a per centum upon any portion of the amount [illegible] claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pen-
as were [illegible]her claimant the whole or any part of the pension
or [illegible]ed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deem[illegible] in [illegible] of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, sh[illegible] very such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundre[illegible] or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or be [illegible]ording to the circumstances and aggravations of the offe[illegible].

Approved July 4, [illegible].

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Sept 12. 1865.
P.C. of Adm. & F. Mo. rec.
for $22.60 Inst 2d and
aff'd.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 21st 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

54

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Simon Fletcher

"C" Co 15th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd Dec 31st 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[illegible] GENL'S OFFICE

Corbon Ref. Co

War Department
Adj't General's Office
August 11th 1873—

The Muster-Roll of Co. "C" 15th U. S. C. I. for January & February 1865 reports Private Simon Fletcher died December 31st 1864—

The Muster-Out-Roll, however Final Statement and Surgeon Generals Report give Dec. 30th. 1864 as the date of death—

The latter date—(Dec. 30th. 1864)—is held to be correct, and the Co. Roll cited will be amended accordingly.—

E.B. 10/447 Noted 16th

J. C. Mathes
Ass't Adjutant General—

See letter to 2d Aud of Sept 4. 1873.

I certify, on honor, that Simon Fletcher, a Private of Captain Wm. York Company (G) of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Inft'y ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Madison Co., State of Alabama, aged 38 years; 5' feet 7/2 inches high; light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of February, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn. by Lt. Patchin, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 13th day of February, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn. by St. Geo. W. Ernest Was a Slave when Enrolled; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Erysipelas at Genl. Hospt Nashville Tenn on the 30th day of December 1864

The said Simon Fletcher was last paid by Paymaster Maj Kelley, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Three 7/100 dollars, since the 1st day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States None 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 12th day of August, 1865.

Levi Patchin
Capt. 15th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fletcher

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Columbia, Tenn.

By whom Lieut. Ritter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383a) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fletcher

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Dec 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 16 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

W McCallum

(356) Copyist.

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fletcher

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detailed in R.Q.M. Dept Ky S.O. No 7 dated Med Dec 15 U.S.C.T. Jan 1 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(108)

Copyrighted.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fletcher

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On duty in D. N. D. since Jan 10 1864

Book mark: [illegible]

(858) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fletcher

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Teamster

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fletcher

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Teamster

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fletcher

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Teamster with Regt

Book mark:

(858) W. H. Cox Clerk Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fletcher

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 5 Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commutation on
duty with Regt.
since Dec 2 '64.

Book mark:

Thomas

(358) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas F. Letcher

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred on detached service at Springfield Mass. Dec. 2d 64.

Book mark:

Stanley

(858) Copyist.

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fletcher

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent, Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick Gen'l Hosp't.
since June 3d 1865.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(858)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fletcher

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd Gen'l Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. since June 3rd 65.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fletcher

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Kingler

(358) Copyist.

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fletcher

Pri, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C G Smith

(358) Copyist.

Y | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fletcher

Pri, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 1 68/100 for Ordinance

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O G Smith

Copyist.

(358)

Y | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fletcher

Pri., Co C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Trun, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186. ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. No. 101 War Dept 1865. one musket & accoutrements $6.00

Book mark : .....

O G Smith

(361) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richardson Foster

....., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maury Co. Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 2, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom A. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Ewert a/ Columbia, Tenn. Dec, 2nd 1863,

B. Wagner

(383g) Copyist.

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Foster

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn. Dec 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark: 57295 = R t P.O. 89

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Foster

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2, '63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted January 10, 1864, Columbia, Tennessee

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cook mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) Copyist.

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dooles

Pvt, Co. A/13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Apl 20, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan 10, 1864.

Where Talumbia Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Miller

(851) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Foster

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sept & Oct/64 next roll on which name is borne.

.....

Book mark:.....

E M Laughlin

(358) Copyist.

F 15 U.S.C.T.

Richard Foster

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Supposed to have been a Deserter but was Restored to Duty.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) Copyist.

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Foster

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

(858) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Foster

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S W Foster

(858) Copyist.

Ff | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Fuller

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S W Foster

(858) Copyrist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Foster

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fowler

(358)

Copyist.

Fr | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Foster

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

L W Fowler

Copyist.

(858)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Foster

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due US for Camp Garrison Equipage 14 cts

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Jones

(858) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Foster

Corpl., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 03/100 for B & G. E.

Remarks: Detailed as Co. Commissary. Appointed Corpl. Nov. 19/65.

Book mark:

Leonard

(858) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Foster

Corpl., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 34/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Company Commissary

Book mark:

(858) Copyist. Conard

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Foster

Corpl, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Nov. 18, 1865.

Book mark: Sergt-F-R-Pd. 89

Leonard

142

Foster Richard

6 of/Co. A, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerbrook, June 7, 1877

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Richard Foster, Corp'l., Co. A,
15 Reg't U.S.C. Troops — Period absent — whether
tried. "Deserted January 10/64, Columbia,
Tenn" vide M.R. from organ. (Dec 2/63) to April 30/64
Gained at Red River, Tenn, Sept. 9/64 — vide R.R.
for Sept/64. "Supposed to have been a deserter
but was restored to duty" vide M.R. for Sept & Oct/64.
Please date of promotion from Pvt. to Corpl.

Respectfully,

R. C. W.

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sir F. Falson

Adjutant General's Office,

War Records Disc'ntinued Comds &c

June 18, 1877.

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Richard Foster Corpl, Co. A,
15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descript. book: Deserted Janu. 10 1864 at Columbia Tenn.
Was left there in Hospital and deserted as soon as able to travel.
(This Report is cancelled a red line being drawn thro. Name & Report.)
Not borne as a Corpl. on Regt & Co. Descriptive books. —
Regt. Descript book: Appointed a Corpl. per S.O. 120 Regt Hd Qrs.
Nov. 17, 1865.

Regt & Co. records & Records Dist. Tenn. do
not furnish any evidence relative to trial, &c
Nothing in G.C.O. nor Endorsement

O.F.

E June 18, 1877

Ellerbrook

Report in case of

Richard Foster, Cap.

Co. A. 15 U.S.C.T.



146

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Tondin

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Murray Co, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom S. Kohammer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383a) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Fondin

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not mustered into the service until July 6 1864 for want of Mustering Officer

Book mark:

(858) O. M. Calhoun
Copyist.

148

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Fordin

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

[redacted]ashville, Tenn., July 6, 1864.

Where born Murray Co., Tenn.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted May 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair black;

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Fondlin

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McCallum

(858) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Fondin

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Fondui

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Fowlin

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

153

Z | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Fondin

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Findni

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Fondin

1st, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Fondren

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl. Nashville, Tenn. since Sept. 5th '63.

Book mark:

Kingsbury

(858) Copyist.

Y | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Fondin

Pri, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C G Smith

(358) Copyist.

Y | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Goudin

Pri., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

C G Smith

Copyist.

(858)

159

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Fordin

Pvt., Co C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 87/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Vgo P227 69

O G Smith

(861) Copyist.



F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Fenton

, Co G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Morgan Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1st, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom Capt Hill; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Mustered in Feb 13/64 By Lt Ernest at Shelbyville Tenn Deserted Feb 20 64 at Shelbyville Tenn.

(383g) Copyist.

163

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Fowler

Ark., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 2, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez

(356) Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Fowler

Prt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Shelbyville Tenn. Feb 20, 1864, Stop 1 U.S. Rifled Musket altered, one bayonet and scabbard, Cart. box and belt and Car. box belt plate, one waist belt, 1 waist belt plate, one cap pouch, 1 bust plate (over)

Book mark:.....

Lopez

(358) Copyist.

(over)

JAN. 24 5648858 ☆1891☆

one gun sling, 40
rounds ball. Cal. 69,
one screw driver, 1
knapsack, 1 canteen &
straps, 1 haversack.

Mustered out next roll on
which name is borne-

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Fowler.

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to May due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $27 13/100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 18.66 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Shelbyville, Tenn. Feb. 2d/64

Book mark: [illegible]

E. H. Hunter

(Sig.) Clerk

Fowler Robert

....., Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fowler Robt		15	Va	Cy	G					

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

.....

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

252459 Des Dow Dept 18/96

3—287

[OVER.]



171

F 1 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Fraction

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Inkerman, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 29, 1864

Where Circleville, O.

By whom Bd. Enrol. 12th D.O.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 29th 64 Circleville by Capt Roby. Mustered out October 3rd 1865.

Leary

(383a) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Fraction

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustr in Roll not Rec'd.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Calhoun

Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Fractum

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~: Substitute
Enrolled & mustered in
Sept 29/64 at Circleville
O. for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Fraction

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Kingsley

(858) *Copyist.*

175

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Fracturi

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

C Kingsley

(858) *Copyist.*

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Fraction

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

(858) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Fraction

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 00/100 for Arms retained

Remarks: Discharged.
Mustered out at Nashville Tenn. by reason of
expiration of term of service.
Oct. 3rd 65.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

F. | 15-Infy. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Bracton

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 3, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Retained under S.O. No. 101. War Dept. Musket ($6.00)

Book mark:

Brooks.

(849) *Copyist.*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Fraction

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Nashville Tenn. Oct. 3 - 1865 30 days of apr.

Book mark:

O G Smith

(261) Copyist.

182

7 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Francis

, Co. 7, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom H. A. Bennett term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Corporal Oct. 1st 1864 reduced to ranks Dec. 26th 1864. for disobedience of orders

7 E Parker

(383g) Copyist.

183

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Francis

------, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black, hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom H. A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Corpl. Oct 1st 1864 reduced to ranks Dec 25th 64

J E Parks

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Francis

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Wauldin Asst

(356) Copyist.

185

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Francis

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Francis

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Washington

(858) Copyist.

187

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Francis

Pair, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maulin Stone

(858) Copyist.

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Francis

Corp, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. per. S.O. No 147 from Regt. Hd Qrs to date from Oct. 1

Book mark: ----

Waddington

(358) Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Francis

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks per Special Order No. 2 Dec. 25/64

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Francis

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

191

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Francis

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Francies

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Nov. 4/64 per S. O. No. 147 Reduced to Ranks per S. O. No. 2, Regtl. Hd. Qrs. to date from Dec. 25/64

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Francis

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl. Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. since Aug. 23/65

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Francis

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. since Aug. 2 3/63

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Francis

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn., since Dec. 8th /65.

Book mark:

Dastill.

(858) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Francis,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn., since Dec. 8th, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyright

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Francis,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 12/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark VIII.P.264.70.

(861) Copyist.

2018

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Franklin

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn. Feb 2, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 3, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Franklin

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

López

(858) Copyist

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Franklin

Prt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Lopez. Copyist

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Franklin

Prt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn from July 5, 1864.

Book mark: ----

(858) Lopez. Copyist

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Franklin

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn July 5, 1864.

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(358) Copyist

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Franklin

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez.

(358) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Franklin

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(858)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Franklin

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(858)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Franklin

Priate., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Quals. & 1 Knapsack

1 Haversack $4.05

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(858) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Franklin

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(358)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Franklin

Corpl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt. Corpl. per S.O. No. 114 Oct. 27, 1865.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle

(858) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Franklin

Corpl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

(858) Copyist

Fr | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Franklin

Corpl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. H. Hunter

(858) Copyist

4 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Franklin

Corpl, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21.12/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt Corpl. Oct 27th '65. Stops for Arms retained per S. O. No. 101 W. D. 1865: $6.00.

Book mark:

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Franklin

, Co. L, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Walker Co Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 3, 1864.

Where Shelbyville ?

By whom Lt M. H. McKay term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13/64 By Lt Keener at Shelbyville Tenn Appt Corpl Dec 21, 65.

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fauman

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Clinton Co Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 8, 1864.

Where Columbus O.

By whom H J Beatty ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 23, 64 at Columbus O. by H Small Due $33⅓ Bolton Bounty.

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Sept 23, 65

(383*g*) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Freeman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Clinton Co Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Columbus. O.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Clay Tp, Hunt Co, 13 dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) W. Lowry Capt.

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Freeman

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stops Lawer-sack'd.

Book mark: .....

López

(858) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Freeman

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack.

Book mark: ----

(858) D. J. Markle, Copyist

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Freeman

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle
Copyist

(858)

221

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Freeman

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Duell L. & Canteen 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack & 4.05 - 1 Haversack 33.

x As it is on the Roll

Book mark: ----

(858)

O. L. Markle, Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Freeman

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(858) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Freeman

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Term of Service Oct. 9, 1865. Discharge and Final Statement given.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

F. | 15 Infy. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Freeman

Pvt., Co. G., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100 due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp and Garrison Equipage $4.16. Retains arms and accoutrements per G. O. No. 101 War Dept. May 30/65 $100. Mustered out

(over)

Book mark: .....

Brooks.

(849) Copyist.

JAN. 23 1891
5640710

by reason of
Expiration of
term of service.

Private

Co. A 10th Reg't Conn. Vols.

Enlisted Sept. 7, 1864,

Mustered in date ——— 186 ,

Joined to Qrs. Sept. 20, 1865.

Casualties sustained:

Last settled ———, 186 ; drawn since $ ——— 100

Due soldier $ ——— 100; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ ——— 100; due $ ——— 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at Hartford Conn.

By [illegible]

Freeman Joseph

....., Co. ....., 13th Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Freeman, one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Columbus, Ohio

the 8th day of October 1864

Witness:

E. Dougherty

Joseph + his Freeman
mark

No. ____

Joseph Freeman

Volunteered at Columbus, O.

October 8th, 1864

By Lt. J. Beatty

Co. ~~H~~ Regiment of O. V. I.

15th

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Enlisted by
Maj. Lewis
Muskingum County
Ohio

15.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus.

I, Joseph Freeman, born in Clinton Co in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~three~~ one *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Freeman, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus, O.
this 8th day of October, 1864,
BEFORE John Beatty 1st Lt
Gen'l Recr Officer

his
Joseph × Freeman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Bayle
A. A. Surg. U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

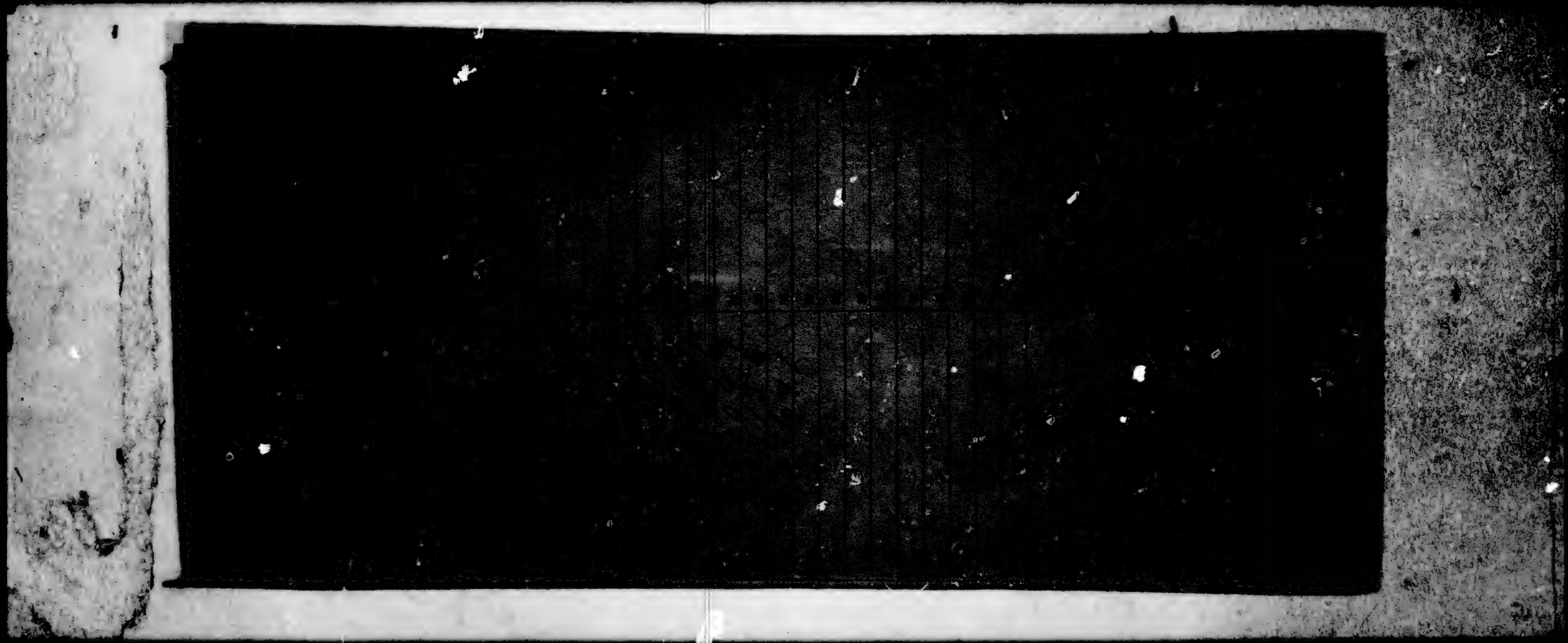
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Freeman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

John Beatty 1st Lt,
80th *Regiment of* Ohio *Volunteers,*
Gen'l, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 1st day of October, 1864, at Columbus, O.

Brvt
Capt & Com'y
Mustering Officer.





F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Paris Freeman,

, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes hazel; hair black;

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 8, 1864.

Where Springfield, Tenn.

By whom M. V. Wilcox; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henry Webb

Copyist.

(383a)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parris Freeman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Springfield Tenn, Dec 24, 1864.

Where born Washington Co. N. C—

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazle; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited N. C—

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(339) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parris Freeman

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. L. Brown Copyist

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parris Freeman

Peri, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) J. L. Brown Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parris Freeman

Peri, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. L. Brown
Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parris Freeman

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. L. Brown
Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parris Truman

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville, Tenn. since July 7. '65.

Book mark:

(858) J. H. Brown Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parris Freeman

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. E. McLaughlin

Copyist

(358)

F 15 U.S.C.T.

Parris Freeman

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W C Stoneton

(358) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parris Freeman

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. L. Thornton

(358) Copyist

242

[redacted]

Sergt Freeman

Co. C, 16 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

[redacted] Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Texas, Apr 7" 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7", 1866.

Last paid to Febry 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 98/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Musket & accouterments retained per S. O. No 101 War Dept 1865 & 6 [illegible]

Bank account:

[redacted]

243

Surgeon Gen'l:

Sir: I have the honor to transmit herewith, in connection with the case of Pvt. Co. E, 15 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Ltr. Cards	Descriptive Lists
Medical Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E E

Ben Freeman

P. O.

Miss

"Wilson" U. S. A. Gen. Hospt'l.,
NASHVILLE, TENN.,

July 10 1865.

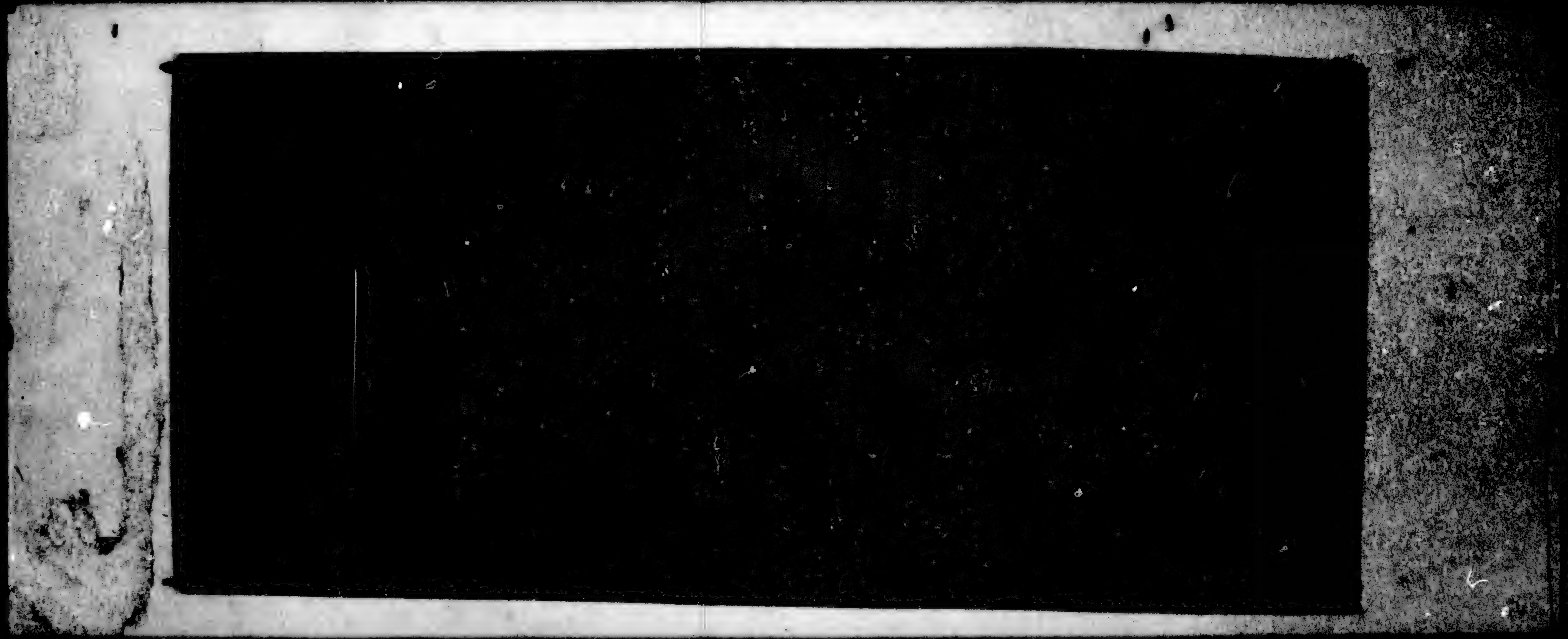
SIR:—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the Descriptive Roll of Pvt Parris Freeman Co., E 13th Regiment, U. S. C. Inf't.

L Fuller
Surgeon U. S. Vols.,
In Charge.

COMMANDING OFFICER,
Co. E 13th Reg't., U. S. C. Inf't.

13



X | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel French

....., Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Indiana

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom C. E. Truly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel French

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Indiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom A. A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel French

Corp., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(356) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel French

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31st 3d, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Finch

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lynch

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent Sick

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Wm Wallin Glen

Copyright.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Finch

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Washington

(858) Copyist.

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel French

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel French

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel French

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

258

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel French

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol Cap't.

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel French

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl. Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. since Aug. 9/65—

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel French

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. since Aug. 9/65—

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Mitchell Copyist.

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tench,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick, at Nashville, Tenn., since Aug. 9th 1865.

Book mark:

Hastie.

(358) Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel French,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Absent Sick at Nashville, Tenn., since Aug. 9th/65.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel French,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 38 53/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. at Nashville, Tenn., since Aug. 9, 1865. No discharge furnished at muster of organization.

Book mark: 35782 Sec List of "Died" (over)

Hastie.

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 24 1891
6648559

353.871 F.S.

Enlisted

C. G., 1 Sep. Mass.

4 Enlistments

Fld Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. April 20/66

Rec'd List sent 2nd Aud

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 21 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private Samuel Staunch

F, 13th Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 14th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be forwarded with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrollment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of bounty to Veteran or Recruit only RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED APR 22 1864

Clerk and Rec'd of 64

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Francis, a Private of Captain C. E. Goodell Company (F) of the 13th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. *Volunteers*, of the State of ____, born in X State of Indiana, aged 31 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of January, 1864, at Shelbyville, Tenn. by C. E. Goodell, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 13th day of February, 1864, at Shelbyville, Tenn, by X; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died at U. S. Gen. Hosp. No 11 Nashville, Tennessee April 14th 1866 of Pneumonia.

The said Private Samuel Francis was last paid by Paymaster Maj. H. S. Hamm, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to 21 69/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing 100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, Nothing 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____ Nothing ____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to X, ***Sutler,*** Nothing 100 dollars.

He is indebted to X ***Laundress,*** Nothing 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, Tenn, this 16th day of April, 1866.

C. E. Goddard
Bvt Maj & Asst Surg. U. S. A.
~~Commanding Company.~~
In Charge.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Samuel Finch

Late of Company F

15th *Reg't of* U. S. Col. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn.

on the 14 *day of* April 1866.

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Finch, late a Private of Captain C. E. Goodard Company F of the 13th Regiment of U. S. Col. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Shelbyville in the State of Tennessee on the 18th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 13th day of February 1864, at Shelbyville, Tenn. in Company F, 13th Regiment of U. S. Col. Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in X in the State of Indiana; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U. S. Gen Hosp. No 11, at Nashville, Tenn. on the 14th day of April 1866, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. E. Goddard
Brvt Maj. & Asst Surg. U. S. A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Charge.

STATION: Nashville, Tenn.

DATE: April 15th 1866.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Samuel Finch.
Number and locality of the grave . .	Pest House Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1186.
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. F. 15th U. S. Col. Infantry.
Residence before enlistment	Nashville, Tennessee.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Single
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	25 years.
Nativity	Tennessee.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	April 14th 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 2.

DEATH AND INTERMENT.

n interred.	Samuel French.
e grave . .	Pest House Cemitery.
deceased . .	1186
company . . .	Private Co. F, 15th U. S. Col. Infty
nlistment	Nashville, Tennessee.
c. (and if married, of the widow) . .	Single.
th	Pneumonia
deceased	25 years.
. . . . .	Tennessee.
nces and remarks	
e of death and burial	April 14th 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

Adjutant General U. S. A.

R:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. G. Gaddard
Bvt Maj. & Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No. 1 Nashville, Tenn.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, APR 21 1868

Y | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Malcom Friend

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Huntsville Ala

By whom G E Fillkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Dec 26 1865

(383g) A J Anderson Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Malcom Friend

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24, 1864

Where Huntsville, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: [illegible]

J. L. Morris

(356) Copyist.

Fi | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Malcom Tyrrell

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(956) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Malcom Friend

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Norris Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Malcom Friend

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Malcolm Friend

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Malcolm Friend

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Disp for Transfer

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Malcolm Friend

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Name changed

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Malcolm Friend

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harper.

Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Malcolm Friend

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 04/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 1/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker.

(858) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Malcolm Friend

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 1

Harper

(858) Copyist

f | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Malcolm Friend

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copied
Harper

(358) Copyist

F | 15. | U.S.C.T.

Malcolm Friend

Corp, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: appointed Corp

Dec 26/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hadfield

(358) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Malcolm Friend

Corp, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Hadfield

(858) Copyist

289

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Malcolm Friend

Corp., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 68/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks Apptd corp Dec 26/65
arms Retd per G O no
101 dated W. D. Washington D.C. May 30/65 $16.00

Book mark I 5 1. P 228. 69 I 15 P 18/68

Stanfield

(861) Copyist

Co. [illegible] Regt. 15 Pioneers.

(CIVIL PRISONER.)

1 Inclosures.

Ind. Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Pris. of War (Rebel)	Rank
Recruiting	Transfer (Casual)

Statement of Service Rendered by

Co. L 9th

Claim No. Wc 1027684

Melerlin Freund
(Name.)

Co. L, 15 Reg't USCI

To Med Div. 5-4, 191<

For Platement

No med Tro

No medical record found

Searched 5-6-, 1914

Sheet

X | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fry

, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 186 .

Where Springfield Ill

By whom L. E. Bradley; term y'rs.

Remarks:

H E Burke

(383g) Copyist.

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fry

Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 5, 186 4.

Where Springfield, Tenn

By whom C. E. Kelly, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C E Parker

(383a) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~. Roll dated

Springfield Tenn Oct 22 1864.

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept 5, 186 .

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 186 .

Where mustered in Springfield Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 8 Cong Dist. Tenn

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(389) Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fry

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fry

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Screw driver and bone wrench.

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fry

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Screw driver.

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fry

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol Cap. pi:t.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fry

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fry

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ivy,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 34/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Absent sick (or Nashville, Tenn., since Dec. 27th/65.

Book mark:

Hastie,

(858) Copyist.

Ft. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fry,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn., since Dec. 27, 1865.

Book mark: ----

Chastie.

(358) Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fry,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 79 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 229 1879

Hastie.

(361) Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fry,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 79 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 229. 1879

Hastie.

(361) Copyist.

346

Fry Henry

, Co. , 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Fry desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 18 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stonington Conn

The 5th day of September 1864

WITNESS: Daniel O. Bennett his Henry x Fry mark

No. Henry Fry

Volunteered at Stonington Conn

on the 5th day of September 1864

By Lt. Col. Ely

13th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Springfield

I, Henry Fry born in Robertson Co

in the State of Tenn aged 18 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Henry Fry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 5th day of September 1864,
BEFORE Lt C. E. Grady

his
Henry + Fry
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory Surg 15th Me V & C O

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Fry, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

C. E. Grady *Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fryar

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 14 years; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Louisville - Ky -

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 10, 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Butterfield; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June-
9, 1865.

F. A. Wright

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fugar

Private, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 10", 1864

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(356) Copyist.

312

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fryar

Musician, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fryer

Music, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Camp June 9th 1864

Muster out roll next an. Which name is borne.

Book mark:

Enoch

(358) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fryer

Mus, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Dufty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 42 36/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

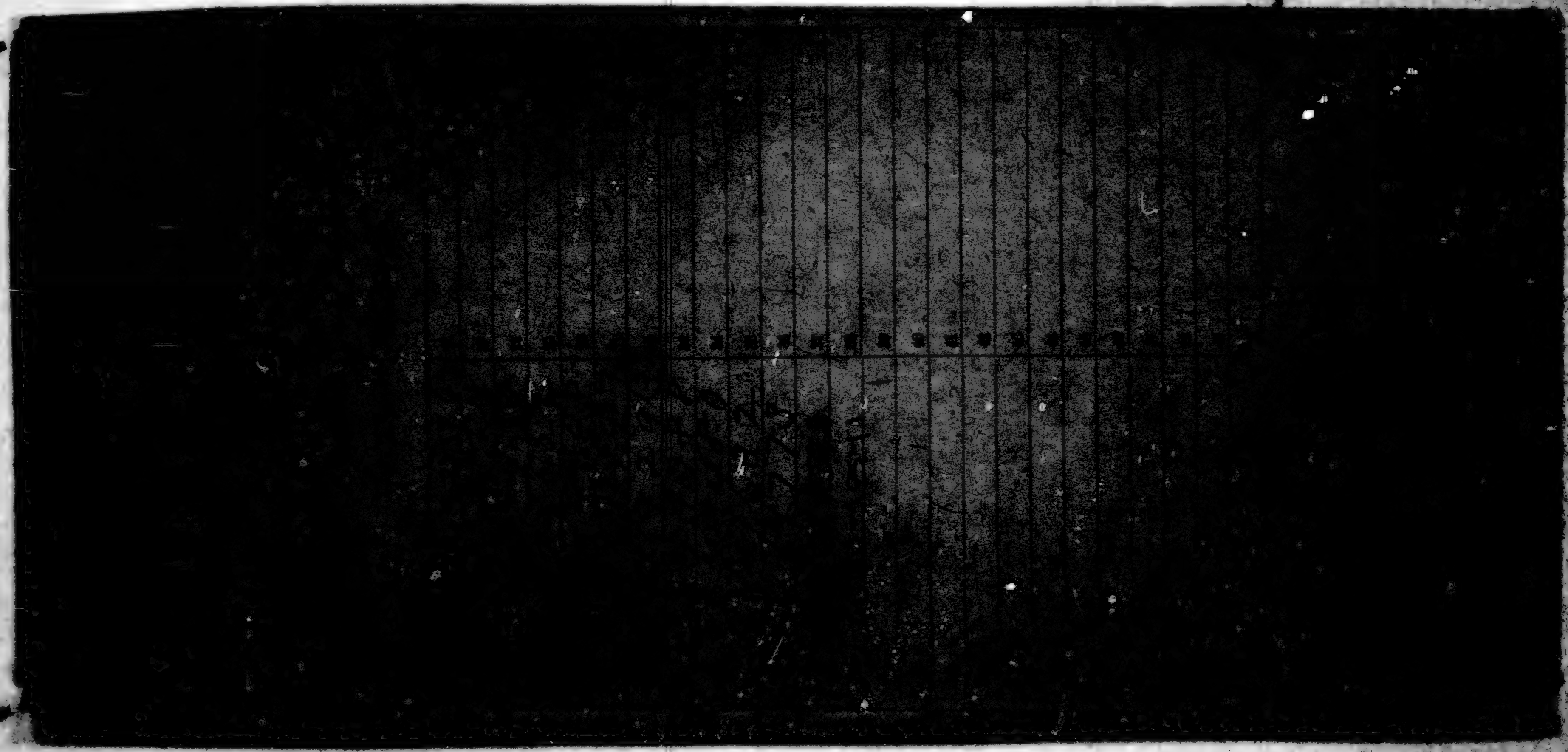
Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

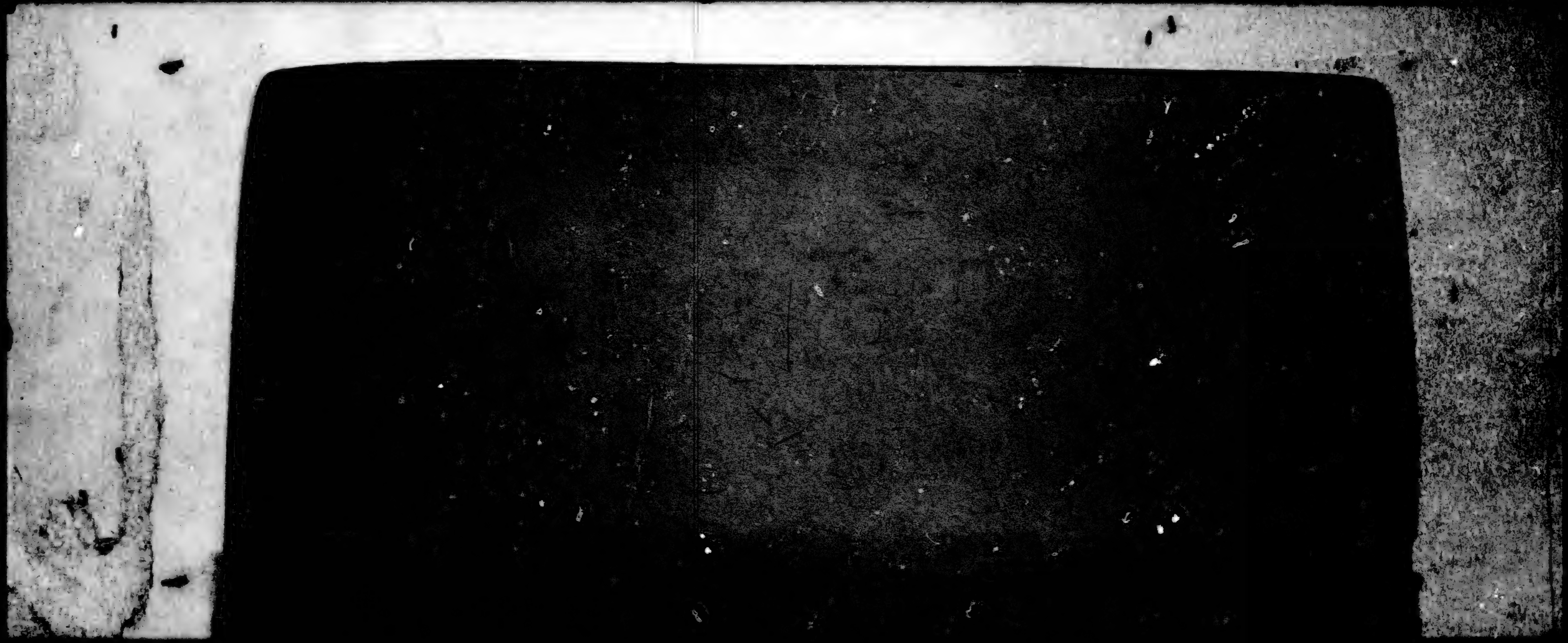
Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn June 9. 64.

Book mark: V. 15 T. P. 110. 73

Heard

(361) *Copyist.*





317

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank G. Fuller

2" Lieut., Co....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2" Lieut

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Remarks: Resignation
accepted Sept 3" 1864.

(384) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank G. Fuller

2 Lt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, June 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1864.

"Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Assigned to duty by S.O. No. 63 Hd. Qrs. Com. Organ U.S.C. Troops, Nashville, Tenn. June 18'64 Formerly Co. 107 N.Y. Vol. Infy

Book mark: 7-6-67-1871

Beck

(336) Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank G. Fuller

2d Lt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed from private "F" Co. 1st N.Y. Vols. to 2d Lt. 15th U.S.C.T. per Special Order no. 65 dated Office C. U.S.C.T. Nashville Tenn June 18, 1864. Assigned to Co. "G" per Special Order no. 85 dated Hd. Qrs. 15th U.S. C.T. Nashville Tenn June 9, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Lopez.

(858) Copyist

320

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank G. Fuller

2d Lt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(858) Copyist

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank S Fuller

2d Lt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On Special Duty as per Order No. 129 dated Hd. Qrs. 15th U. S. C. I. Springfield Genn.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(858) Copyist

322

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank S Fuller

2d Lt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On Special Duty as per Order No. 9 dated Hd Qrs. 15th U. S. C. T. Springfield Tenn.

Book mark: ----

Lopez.

(858) Copyist

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank G. Fuller

2d Lt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On special duty as Ref. Mr, 15 U.S.C.T. per Special Order No. 119 dated Hd. Qrs. 15 U.S.C.T. Springfield Tenn Aug 22, 1864.

Book mark: 29

(858) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank G. Fuller

2d Lt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On Detch duty as A. A. D. M. 15th U. S. C. I. per Special Order No. 119 dated Hd. Qrs. 15th U. S. C. I. Springfield, Tenn., Aug. 22, 1864.

Book mark: .....

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(858)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank G. Fuller

2d Lieut., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On Detailed duty as A. A. A. M. 15th U.S.C.I. per Special Order No. 199 dated Hd. Qrs. 15th U.S.C.I. Springfield, Tenn., Aug. 22, 1864.

Book mark: ----

C. L. Markle, Copyist

(858)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank G. Fuller

2d Lieut; Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Ass. Insp't R.R. Defen's S.O. No. 108 Dept. Cumb. April 25, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(858) Copyist

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank G. Fuller

2d Lieut., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detailed to report to Chf. Insp't R.R. Def's S.O. No. 5 5 Aug. 17, 1865. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle
Copyist

(858)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank G. Fuller

2d Lieut., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Resignation Excepted Sept. 3, 1865.

Book mark: P.M.G. 860 Jun 25, 66.

O. L. Markle,

Copyist

(858)

329

Frank G. Fuller

23, G, Co. I, 12 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Mustered out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Honorably Discharged Sept. 30/65 per S.O. No. 456 W.D. Aug. 24th/65 at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: 1 Apr 66 [illegible]

E. K. Hunter

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank G. Fuller

, Co. , 15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

R.P. 107:33 and 2:197-CT-1880 with

NOTATION.

Book mark: F, 6, C.T. 1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 20, *1880.*

See also 107 My Vols.

(438) Copyist.

Fuller Frank G

Lt, Co. , 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

12 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

Hd. Qrs Post Springfield
Oct 4 " 64

Special Order
No. 28

Fuller
Frank G. Lieut

Released from arrest

Hdqrs Dist's U S Forces
Springfield Tenn Octo 4th 1864

Special Orders
No 28

Extract

II So much of Special Orders No 27 from these Headqrs dated Octo 2nd 1864 as places Lieut F. G. Fuller 15th U.S.C.T. in arrest is hereby revoked The Lieut is released from arrest and restored to duty

By Command of Col T. Jefferson Downey
Chris A Gray
Asst A.A.G.

Comdg Officer
15th U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs. Dept of Cumb.d
Nashville April 25th 1865

Special Orders

No. 118

Fuller

Lieut Frank. G

Asst Inspector of
Railroads. Dept.s

R

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 25. 1865

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 108

[EXTRACT.]

1st Lt. J. G. Fuller 15th Ky. C. S. is hereby detailed as Asst. Inspr. R R Defences D.C. and will report for duty to the Chief Inspr. R R. Def. D.C. at Nashville Tenn.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

C.O. 15th Ky C S

Assistant Adjutant General,

S# O No 108 Par XI Apl 25th 1865

Nashville Tenn
April 20th 1865

O 488 DC 1865

Conger A L Lt
Asst Insp R R Defences

Requests detail of
Lieut F G Fuller 15th
U S C I as Asst Insp
R R Defences

15—

Rec'd Hd Qrs 25 Apl 25th 65

Office Chief Inspector of Railroad Defences,
DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., April 25th 1865.

Major Southard Hoffman
A. A. G.
Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Cumberland

Major:

In the absence of Major Willett, I have the honor to request that you detail Lieut. F. G. Fuller 15th U. S. C. T. for duty as Asistant Inspector of R. R. Defences and order him to report at this office.

He is a competent officer for this duty, having had considerable experience in the construction of Railroad Defences, and his detail is very desirable.

I am, Major,
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Arthur L. Conger
1st Lt. 115th O. V. I. and Asst Insp't R. R. Defences
In charge of Office

0577 DC 1865

Head Qrs. U. S. Forces
Springfield, Tenn. May 7. 1865.

Colored Troops
York, A. No.
Lieut. Col. Comdg.

Requests that some of the Officers of the 15th. U.S.C.T., now on detached service, be returned to their respective commands for reasons set forth within &c.

C.G.M. Office
Nashville, Tenn.
May 9th 1865

Respectfully forwarded with the recommendation that all the within named officers be returned to Regimental duty.

(Signed:) J. L. Donaldson
Brvt. Brig. Genl. & C.G.M.
D.C.

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Nashville, May 16th 1865

Respectfully returned with information that Lieut. Frank G. Fuller, 15th Regt. U.S. Colrd Infantry, is not connected with this

1867 Dept. D.C. 1715

Y. 3 Geb. 1865

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Nashville, Tenn., May 16th 1865

Respectfully referred to Lt. Col. A. Von Schrader, Assistant Insp. General, D.C., to know if Lieut. Fuller can be spared from his present duties without detriment to the service.

By command of
Major General Thomas

C 15
1321
711

Capt. & A.A.G.

Office, has was detailed by Special Field Order. No 118. Dept Cumbd, April 25th 1865 to report to Brig Genl Tower Inspector Genl of Fortifications. Mil Div of the Miss.

A. Von Schrader
Lieut Col & A. Insp. Genl.
D.C.

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumbd.
Nashville, May 27, 1865.

Respectfully referred to Brig. Genl. Tower, Inspector of Fortifications, M. D. M., for remark.

By command of
Major Genl. Thomas

Geo. W. Howard
A.A.G.

Head. Qrs. U. S. Forces

Springfield, Tenn. May 7th. 1865.

Major Southard Hoffman

A.A.Genl. Dept. Cumb'd.

Nashville, Tenn.

Maj.

I have the honor to request that the following named Officers of the 15th. Regt. U.S.C. Inf. be returned to duty with their regiment;

× × × × ×

Lieut. Frank G. Fuller, 15th. U.S.C. Inf.

× × × × ×

Lieut. Fuller received a detail about the 1st. of May from Dept. Head. Qrs. as Asst. Inspector of R.R. Defences. He secured his detail in an unofficial way, no application ever having passed through these Hd. Qrs.— There is no officer with his company.— The regiment is assigned to duty in the Q.M. Dept. under Genl. Donaldson & will greatly need these Officers during the coming summer.

Hoping that this will meet with your approbation,

(mc)

Head. Qrs. U. S. Forces
Springfield, Tenn. May 7th. 1865.

Major Southard Hoffman
A.A.Genl. Dept. Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.

Maj.

I have the honor to request that the following named Officers of the 15th. Regt. U.S.C. Inf. be returned to duty with their regiment:

× × × × ×

Lieut. Frank G. Fuller, 15th. U.S.C. Inf.

× × × × ×

Lieut. Fuller received a detail about the 1st. of May from Dept. Head. Qrs. as Asst. Inspector of R.R. Defences. He secured his detail in an unofficial way, no application ever having passed through these Hd. Qrs.— There is no officer with his company.— The regiment is assigned to duty in the Q.M. Dept. under Genl. Donaldson & will greatly need these Officers during the coming summer.

Hoping that this will meet with your approbation,

(me)

Sam, Major,
very respectfully
your obdt. servt.
(Signed) U.M.York
Asst. Col. 15th Ind. C. Cav.
Comdg. Post.

Official Extract Copy:

Capt. U.S.A.

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,
NASHVILLE, TENN., June 6th 1865.

Respectfully returned to Commanding Officer 15th U.S.C.T. with reference to the endorsement of Col W. E. Merrill, Chief Engr. D.C.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GEN. THOMAS:

E.B. Geo. W. Howard
6.57, 1/1, A.A.G

R

342

W67 M.D.T. 1865

Nashville Tenn July 11/65

Willis J. R.

Maj 1st U.S.V.V. Engineers
Asst Inspector R.R. Defences

Requests that Lieut J. G. Fuller
13th U.S. Inf. be relieved from
duty as Asst Insp't. R.R. Defences

Rec'd W.D.T. July 12/65
Sunday par XVIII July 12
1865

Office Chief Inspector of Railroad Defences,

~~DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND~~
Mil. Div. of the Tennessee

Nashville, Tenn., July 11th 1865.

Major Henry Jn. Cist
A. A. G. / M. S. S.

Major:

I have the honor to request that Lt. J. G. Fuller 15th U. S. C. Inf. be relieved from duty as Dist Insp. R. R. Defences.

He was detailed by special field order No 108 Extr. I Hd Qrs Dept of the Cumberland dated Nashville Tenn. April 25. 1865

Very respectfully
your obed servant

James R. Willett
Major 1st U. S. V. Vol. Engrs &
Chief Insp. R. R. Defences

Hdqrs 1st Mil Div Dept
Nashville Tenn
July 12th 65

Special Orders
No 19

Relieves Lieut A. G. Fuller from
duty as A. Insptr R.R. Defences
N.C.

R

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE.

Nashville, Tenn., July 12 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 19

[EXTRACT.]

XVIII. Lt. J. G. Fuller 15 Vol C Inf is hereby relieved from duty as Asst. Inspr Gl. Defences and will rejoin his command for duty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

C O
15 U.S.C.I.

Henry Le. Bitt.

Assistant Adjutant General.

F. 43 Vol Cert's R. G. 15th U.S. Inf
Nashville Tenn.
Aug 1st 65

A 97 M.D.T. 1865
Culler
Lieutenant Frank L.
Dr. Inft.

Tendered his resignation as
2d Lieutenant Co. G. 15th U.S.C. Inft
6 D 21

Head Qrs 15th U.S.C.I.
Nashville Tenn
August 3rd 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved and recommended
for the good of the service. He
is indebted to the enlisted
men of this Regiment & the
Amount of $215.00 Two Hundred

---

and Fifteen Dollars. I would
respectfully request that this
amount be deducted from his
Pay. And that his resignation
be accepted for the above reason.

Jno Connell
Col Comdg.

---

92. 2K P 137
Head Qrs. 4th Brig, Dist. of
Mid. Tenn. and Post of Nashville
Nashville Tenn. Aug. 4th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Thos C Doolittle
Brig Gen Comd

Recd AG O Aug 21. 1865
Recd M.D.T. Aug 14 1865

E & M. 215. D.M.T. 1865.
Head Qrs. Dist. Mid-Tenn.
Murfreesboro Tenn. Aug 10. 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Asst.
W. W. Johnson
A.A.G.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.
KNOXVILLE, TENN., Aug. 11th 1865.
Respectfully forwarded approved
George Stoneman
J. 15. D. 2. Aug 8. 1865.
MAJOR GENERAL COMMANDING.

Hd Qrs Co. G. 15th U.S.C. Infty
Nashville Tenn:
Aug 1st 1865

C. W. Foster
Brvt Col. Chief of Colrs Bureau
Washington D.C.
Colonel

I have the honor to tender my resignation as 2d Lieutenant Co. G. 15th U.S.C. Infty for the following reasons
The war being closed, I have been in the service three years and always done my Duty when called upon. My parents are old and the service of myself is much needed at home this resignation is unconstitutional I feel tho I owe a Duty to myself and my Parents which I cannot Discharge whill in the army. There is a feeling which prevales in the Regt against me which is very unpleasant to me I Earnestly request you to accept my resignation without delay
Greatful that I have had the honor to be

a Soldier and an officer in the army of
my Country

I and

Very Respectfully

your Obedt Servant

Frank. G. Fuller

2d Lieutenant Co. G.

15th Regt U.S. Colord. Infty

Note: Vide ltr. on No 456 of Aug 24th 1865. A.G. office,

Hqrs Mil Div
Tenn C.I.R.B. 1865

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,

NASHVILLE, TENN., Aug 14th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the ~~U. S.~~ Army.

LR

Geo. H. Thomas

MAJOR GENERAL COMMANDING.

Adjutant-Generals Office,
Bureau for Colored Troops
August 22d 1865

2d Lieutenant Frank G. Fuller, 15th U. S. Colored Troops, tenders his resignation, giving as reasons therefor the length of his service, and the care of aged parents. The Commanding Officer of that regiment in forwarding

(over)

it, recommends that it be accepted for the good of the service, and states that Lieutenant Fuller is indebted to the enlisted men of his command to the amount of Two hundred and five (205) Dollars.

In view of the approval of the several intermediate commanders, and the evident incompetency of Lieut. Fuller as shown by his tender of resignation, it is respectfully recommended that he be honorably discharged the service of the United States with the condition that he shall receive no final payments until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the enlisted men of his command or to the Government.

E. D. Townsend
A. A. Genl. Vols.

Approved:
E D Townsend
Aug. 23/65. a.d.g.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., ... 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. .....

[EXTRACT.]

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

.....

Assistant Adjutant General.

Office Chief Insp R R Depuas

Nashville Tenn Aug 15 65

W 147 NDT 78

Fuller James A

Asst W Chf Inspector R R D.

Requests that Genl

Frances Fuller 15 U S Colrd

Infty be ordered to report

to him for duty

Ord & Mss Jany 16th 1865

So Mss 5 Jan 11 Army 17 65

Office Chief Inspector of Railroad Defences,
DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Nashville, Tenn., August 15th 1865.

Major- Asst A. A. G.

I have the honor to request that Lieut Francis Fuller 15th U.S.C.I. be ordered to report to me for duty Lt Fuller is acquainted with the situation of the blockhouses along the line of the Northwestern Rail Road and the amount of timber taken for each block-house. I have been ordered to make a record of them and his assistance is indespensable to ~~a full~~ the complete performance of it

Very Respy
Jr Obt Servt
James R. Willett
Major 1st U.S.V.V. Engineers
Chief Inspector R.R. Defs

Francis Fuller.

Ll.

Deeds

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., Aug 17 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 53

[EXTRACT.]

* * *

11 Lieut Francis Fuller 15th U.S. Colrd Inf is hereby detailed to report to Major James R. Willett Chf Inspector R.R. Dept M.D.T. for temporary duty

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Comdg Officer
15th U.S. Colrd Inft

Henry Ru. Clitt.
Assistant Adjutant General.

War Department
Washington D.C.
April 24" 1865

S.O.
104

Discharges Sergt. Fuller
Co I

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 456.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 24th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

12. 2d Lieutenant ***Frank G. Fuller***, 15th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the enlisted men of his command, or to the Government, evidence as to the former of which must be obtained from the Commanding Officer, 15th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C. 15th U. S. Col'd Troops.
Thro' Dept. of Tennessee.

Copy sent Lt Fuller Sept 4th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 456.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 24th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

12. 2d Lieutenant *Frank G. Fuller*, 15th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the enlisted men of his command, or to the Government, evidence as to the former of which must be obtained from the Commanding Officer, 15th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

359

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fults

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brn; hair Brn

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom G E Filkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville

Tenn March 20/64

A J Anderson

(383g) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tullis

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 259.H86-R&P.D.91.

(356) H. L. Morris

Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tullo

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn, March 20" 64.

Muster out roll sent as which nurse is home.

Book mark: 2221182

H. Harris

Copyist

H | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Gults

Pvt, Co. D, 15, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Mar 20, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Miller

(851) Copyist.

P | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Putts

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, apr 7, 186 6 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 70/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks Deserted March 20/64

Book mark: V 157 P 14 73 2540/83

Hadfield

(861) **Copyist.**

F. | 15 & J. | U.S.V.I.

Henry Fultz

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U.S.& I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 259486

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

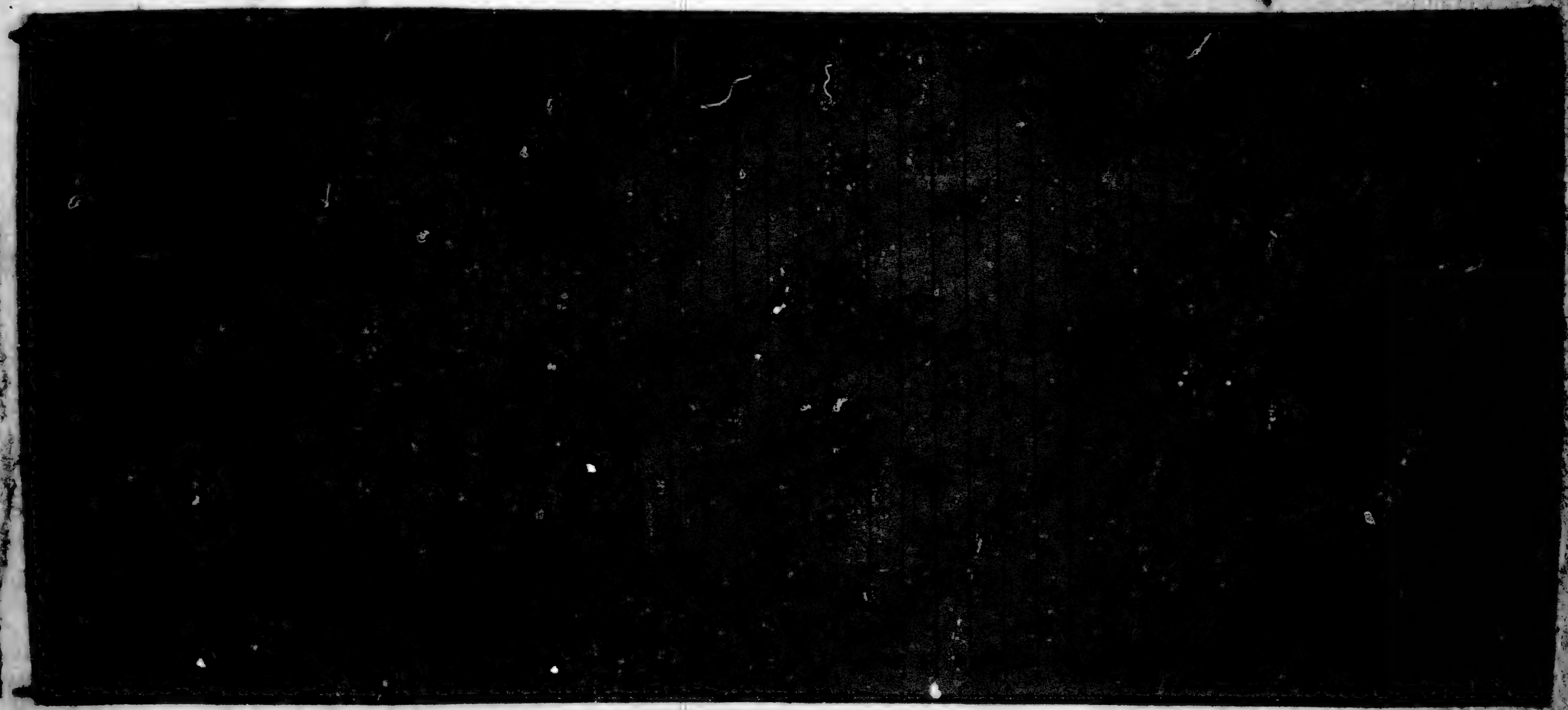
Washington, January 10, 1891.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

D Lemmien

(137) Copyist.

R.P. 266877



J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Fulks

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Shelbyville Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom S. E. Filkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Clifton Ala June 1st/64.

A J Anderson

(383g) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Tullis

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: R+R. 253, 226.

J. L. Thomas

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Tullis

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(856) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Millon Fulls

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dearstuart Stevenson, Ala, June 1st 1864.

Mustered out next roll on which name is borne.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

371

4 | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Tutts

Pvt. Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn, apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 28 58 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 1/64

Book mark: V. 157. P. 15. 73.

Hadfield

(361) Copyist.

372

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Fultz

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C.R.O. 253226

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 31, 1893

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Griffin

(487) Copyist.

374

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Faultz,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Alabama.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383g)

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fultz,

, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville Tenn., by Lt. Ernest Jany. 1864.

E. H. Woodford,

(383a) Copyist.

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fulls

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn., Feb. 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 1863

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

---

(356) Thomas Jr. *Copyist.*

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fultz

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 20710

(888) Mowry J Captain

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fulks

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

4 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fultz

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack $.33 & 1 Canteen & Strap $.41

Book mark:

Mowry, Jr.

(858) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fultz

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt'd Corp. vice Barnett, reduced, S.O. 129, Hd. Qrs. 15 Regt N.S.C.T. Oct. 14. 1864.

Stop. for 1 Haversack $.33 One Canteen & strap $.41

Book mark:

(258) Henry Jr. Copyist

381

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Tuttz

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Apptd from Pri., S.O. 139, Oct 14/64; vice Barnett, reduced.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fultz.

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appt'd Corp per S.O. 139 Oct 14/64 vice Barnett reduced.

Book mark: ----

F. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fullz

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appld Corp from Pvt S.O 139 Oct 14/64 vice Barnett reduced

Book mark:

E. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fultz

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promotes Corpl from Pvt S.O. 139 Oct 14/64 - vice Bennett reduced

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(868) Copyist

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fultz

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 47/100 for ordnance.

Remarks: Deserted Aug 14/65

Transfer out next roll on which name is borne

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(258) Copyist

I. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fields

Capt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Sept 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug 14, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Miller
Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Faults

Corp'l, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settlement 33

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 44 100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 47 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 14, 1865

Nashville Tenn

Book mark: 1758 Q.M.G. 73

(961) Copyist.

Fritts Andrew

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't H.A.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Fultz desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 28 years and [illegible] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville
The 31 day of Dec, 1863,

Witness:
F. L. Davies Andrew his Fultz mark

No. [illegible]
Andrew Fultz
Volunteered at Shelbyville
Assigned to Co. D
By Lieut. A. Collins
15th Regiment of U.S. Infantry
1863
( ) enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

12.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Andrew Fulton born in —
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty first day of December 1862,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Fulton do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

under the act of Congress of the U.S. approved July 17th 1862
U.S. Col Troops

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shellyville
this 8 1/2 day of Dec 1863, } Andrew his X Fulton
BEFORE Mark
Lt Collins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high.

Lt Collins
15th Regiment of U S C Troops
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Fultz,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,

(383a) Copyist.

393

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Fultz,

, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Alabama -

Occupation farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville, Tenn., by Lt. Ernest Jany. 4/64 -

C. H. Woodford,

(383a) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Fultz

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn. Feb. 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Henry, Jr.

(356) *Copyist.*

Of | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Fulby

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen Hosp. from Apl 21/64, Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist

Q 7 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Fulp

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Mowry Jr. Copyist

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Fultz

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Murray Jr.

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Fultz

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Fulks

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Fultz.

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

(868) Copyist

F, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Fultz;

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. E. Dayton

Copyist

F, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Fultz:

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Fultz

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 95/100 for Clothing Eq

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Fultz

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Clothing

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

D Dennis Fults

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

I 15 U.S.C.T.

Dennis Foulks

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

F 15 U.S.C.T.

Denis Fultz

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl 7, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 17/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Ord musket & Accoutrements $6.00 retained per G. O. 101 W. D. 1865

Book mark: ✓ et 0176 67

(861) Copyist.

Fitts Dennis

, Co. , 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Fullo desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 22 years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville, Tenn.

The 21st day of Dec. 1863.

Witness:

F. L. Davies

William his X mark Fullo.

No. 28

William Fullo

Volunteered at Shelbyville Tenn

Dec 21st, 1863

By Lieut Col Collins

15 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

14

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

Jul 12 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of , that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, William Faltz born in Alabama aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of Dec 1862
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Faltz do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Under the act of Congress of the U.S. approved July 17th 1862

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville
this 31st day of Dec 1862, } William his X Faltz mark
BEFORE Lt Collins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Lt Collins
1st Regiment of H L C Rangers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dennis Fulk desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty four years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Tenn
The 31 day of December
Witness: F L Davies Dennis + Fulk
his mark

No. 16
Dennis Fulk
Volunteered at Shelbyville Tenn
December 1863
By Capt Collins
15 Regiment of Ky Cav
——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 18 .

JUL 12 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

412

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Dennis Faulk born in

in the State of Alabama aged twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty first day of December 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~volunteers.~~ And I, Dennis Faulk do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

under the act of Congress of this U.S. approved July 17th 1862

U S Col Troops

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville

this 31st day of Dec 1862

BEFORE Lt Collins

his
Dennis + Faulk
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory

EXAMINING SURGEON.

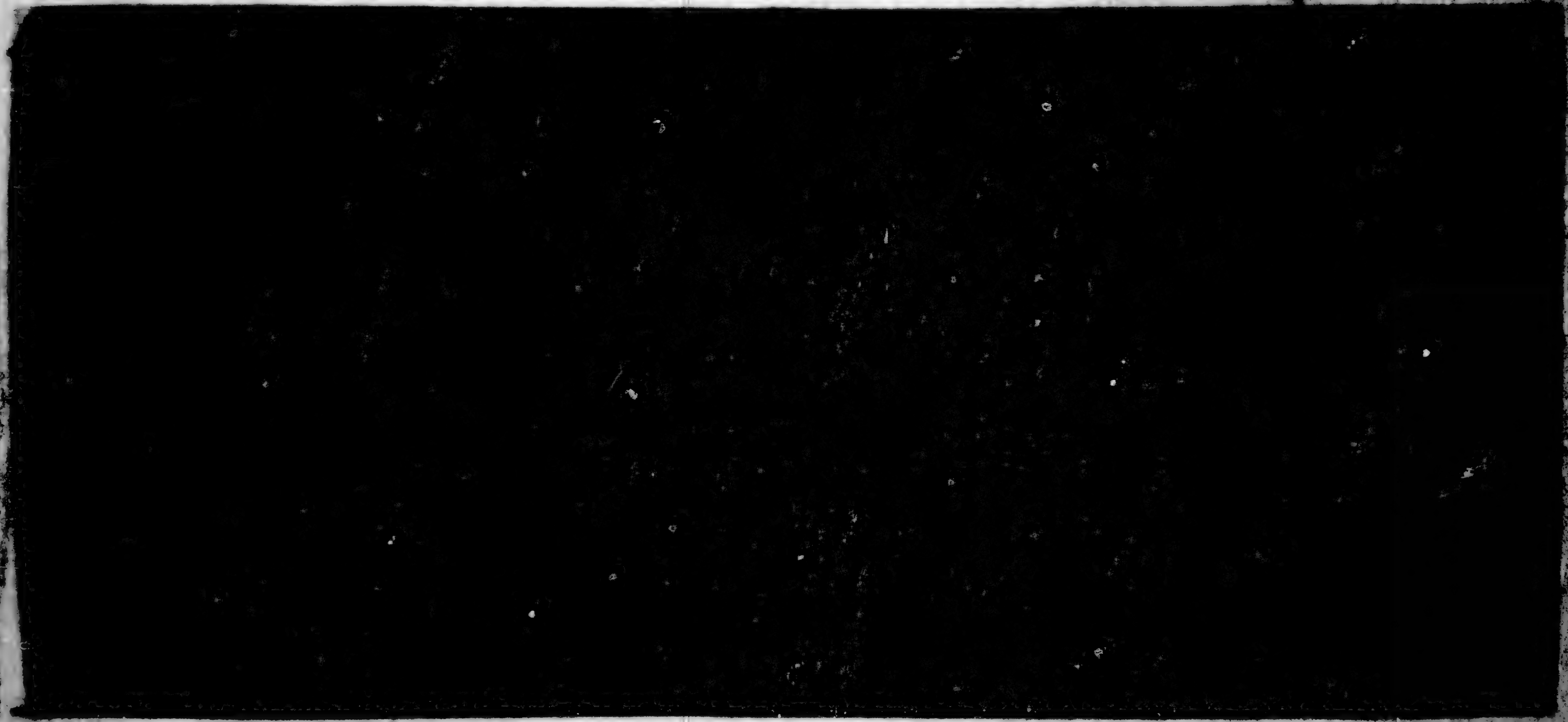
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Lt Collins

15 Regiment of U S C Troops,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.



F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fultz,

....., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville Tenn., by Lt. Ernest Jany 4/64.

E. H. Hoodford,

(383a) Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fultz,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(383a)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fulks

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn., Feb. 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

(356) Thomas Jr Copyist.

Pt. 15 U.S.C.T.

William Fultz

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Henry J. [illegible]

Pf | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fultz

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Mowry J. Capt.

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fulks

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maury Jr.

(358) Copyist

C. T. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Finley

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Murray Jr Comdg Co

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fulks

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for 1 Haver-sack & Co.

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(358)

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fultz

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. for Haversack 40¢. for Advance $7.

X Inserted by compr.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(868)

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fultz

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Clf. for Ordnance
8 cts, 2 Haversacks $1.07

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fultz,
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Subsis
.08 cts. 2 Haversacks $1.07

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fultz

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G. E. Taylor

(858) Copyist

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fultz

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fults

Pt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospl Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: 3012

(858) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fultz

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 6

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hosp't, Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(258) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fults

P2, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl 7, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 29/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Drew U.S. for ordnance $1.42

Book mark: Vol. 1, P. 180. 69

(361) C. J. Moore Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Ferguson

, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 14, 1863.

Where Columbia

By whom H R Stagg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Shelbyville, Tenn Dec 8. 63

(383*g*) Convict.

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Furguson

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia Tenn, Jan 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 10, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Filed with Joel Furguson.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

N N Merritt

(336) Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joeb Ferguson

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for h Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Dec 28 1863 at Shelbyville Tenn. in Hospital of Pneumonia

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(555) Copyist.

436

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Ferguson

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid ~~to~~ due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since last settlement $ 3 / 16 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: died Dec. 28. 63. at Hosp. in Shelbyville Tenn. of Pneumonia.

Book mark: U. S. A. Pt. 73 F.S.

Martin

(361) Copyist.

Furgeson Williams

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E

July 17. 77

Ellenbrook.

Report in case
of William Furgeson,
Pvt. Co. B, 15. Regt.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellenbrook July 17, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Fergerson Co. B,
15th *Reg't* U.S.C. Troops
Any information relative to the final
disposition of this soldier.
He is only borne on M. R. roll of the Co.
dated Jany. 4/64. Is he identical with
Joel Fergerson, who died dec. 28/63?

Respectfully,

H. E. W.

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
July 17", 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm. Fergerson, Co. "B",
15" *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Regtl. & Co. records furnish no information in
case Name not borne on Descr. Books
Joel Fergerson Co "B" Age 35 - Ht. 5. 8 Com Black
Eyes - Black Hair Black - Born in Marshall
Co. Tenn. Farmer Ent. Nov. 14/63 at Columbia.
Died Dec. 28" 1863

GG.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joel Thurgenson

B 15th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops,

Died:— VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. 28th 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Co. Capt. 0 Regt. Co.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 30th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Jack Ferguson a Private of Captain Jacob C. Miller Company (B) of the 15th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Marshall County State of Tennessee, aged 35 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbia Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbia Tenn., on the (8) Eighth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 15th Regt U.S.C. Troops to the date of his Death, Dec 28th 1863 ~~to the present date~~, is now Deceased ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Pneumonia

The said Jack Ferguson ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ to include the date of enrollment, day of to include 4th of December, 186 3; to the date of his Death Dec 28th, 1863 and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING ~~to~~ place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty-One Sixteen 31/100 dollars, ~~since the~~ Date of Enrollment Dec 4th 1863; to Date of his Death day of _____ 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 6th day of May, 1864.

Jacob C. Miller
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]



G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Gaines

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Halifax C., N. Car.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.,

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfrd from 9th U. S. C. A. (H.)

Geary

(383o) Copyist.

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Game

Lt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred
from 9th U.S.C.A. (H)
per S.O. No. 31. Hdqrs
Mil. Div. Tenn. July 24/65.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Gains

Capl., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C. Hy. art.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn. Aug. 9", 1865.

When enlisted June 8, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 16", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(842) D. M. Kennedy Copyist

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Games

Sergt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Kuglar

(858) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Gaines

Pri, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 34/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl. Nov. 17/65. Per S.O. No 101

Book mark:

C G Smith
Copyist.

(858)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Gaines

Pri, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 55/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

Copyist.

(858)

Gaines Spencer

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E Aug. 18. 77

Elberton

Respectfully

Spencer Haines Pvt.

Co. D. 16. U.S. Infty

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerbrook

August 8, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Spencer Gaines Pvt., Co. Q,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T. royal.

Cause of reduction.
Reduced from Corpl Nov. 17/65 Par S.
O. No. 101" vide M.R. for Nov. & Dec/65.

Respectfully,

W.E.W.

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Hadon

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cmds. &c
Aug. 18, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Spencer Gaines, Co. C,
15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Regtl. Order book: Reduced to the ranks from Corpl.
for Drunkeness per S.O. No. 121 Regtl. Hd Qrs.
of Nov. 17, 1865.

(Nothing in S.O. 101 of 1865.)

S.O. No. 121 is correct.

W.



G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Gains,

....., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Washington, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Texas,

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Harrison at Clarksville, Texas. Sept. 16" 1864. Mustered into 9" U.S.C.C. (4) and transferred to Co. "A" 16" U.S.C.T. Aug. 1" 1865,

B. Wagner

(383a) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Gaines

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C. Hy. Art.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug. 9, "186 5.

When enlisted July 14, 186 4.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(842) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Gains

Sergt Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred from 9 U.S.C.A. (N.) and assigned to Co. Aug 1, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Jones

(358) Copyrid.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Gains

Sergt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S M Fowler

(858) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Gains

Sgt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Gains

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt. Feby 24/66 for absence without leave

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

(858)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Gains

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 43/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under S.O. No 101 W.D. 1865 (1) one Musket & accoutrements, $6.00.

Book mark[illegible]

[illegible] Conner
Capt.

Garris Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

June 14, 1877

Ellenbaak

Report in case

of William Gaines

Pvt. Co. A. 15th U.S.C.T.

Gaines

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellenbrook. June 9, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Gaines, Pvt., Co. A,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.
Record of trial.
"Reduced to ranks from Serg't. Feby 24/66
for absence without leave" vide M. R. for
Janry. & Feby/66.

H.E.W.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per F. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Rec'd, Records Discontinued Cond'd, &c
June 14th, 1877

Vol. 9 C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Gaines Pvt., Co. A,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Morning Report book shows Feb. 24th 1866:
Reduced to the ranks, from Sergt., for absence without leave.

Regtl. Order book: Reduced to the ranks from Sergt.,
for being absent from Camp on the night of
the 13th inst. without leave; per S.O. No. 13 Regtl.
Hd Qrs. Feb. 23d 1866.

A.J.



G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Galloway

, C[illegible], 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom H. R. Stagg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Ewert at Columbia, Tenn Dec 2nd 1863.

Deserted July 27 1865

B. Wagner

(383o) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Galaway

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn. Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: R. & P. 285 13-2

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charls Gallaway

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: to be charged with one U. S. Musket and full set accoutrements.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(858) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charls Gallaway

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858) L E McLaughlin Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charls Gallaway

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cook mark:.....

(858) C E McLaughlin
Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gallaway

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin

(858) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charls Gallaway

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....;.....

C E McLaughlin

(858) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charls Gallaway

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

(858) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Galloway

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S W Fowler

(858) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Galloway

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Foxcroft

(358)

Copyright

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Galaway

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Jones Capt.

(858)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Galloway
Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 4 77/100 for Ordnance

Remarks Deserted at Nashville Tenn July 27/65

Book mark:.....

S W Torrey

(858) Copyist.

G | 15. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Galloway

Pvt, Co. A, 15. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Aug 5, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 27, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: He took with him
one set Inf accoutrements

Book mark: .....

(851) Miller Copyist.

L | 15 | [illegible]

Schuyler Galloway

Pvt. Co. A., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., April 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 69 05/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 77/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn.,

July 27, 1865.

[illegible]

488

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gallaway

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 285 152

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 27, 1891.

The charge of desertion of July 27, 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date July 27, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department May 27, 1891.

A. G. Neyhart.

(443) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Galloway

, Co. , 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maury Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 18, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom H. R. Staggs, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt, Engert at Columbia Tenn. Dec. 2nd 1863

B. Wagner

Copyist.

(383o)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Galaway

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn. Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Gallaway

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 7, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cook mark;.....

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Gallaway

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: to be Charged with
wiper and screw driver.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E E McLaughlin

(358) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Gallaway

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: to be charged with one wiper and screw-driver.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(858)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Gallaway

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Charged with one wiper and Screw driver.

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Gallaway

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin

(858) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Galloway

Pvt. Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Foster
Copyist

(358)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Galloway

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Foster
Copyist.

(858)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Galloway

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S W Fowell

(858) Copyright.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Galloway

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Jones
Capt.

(858)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Galloway
Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. since Sept 16, 1863.

(358)

Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Gallaway

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Sick in Hosptl at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(858) Leonard

Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Gallaway

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Sick in Hospt. at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: ----

Leonard
Copyist.

(858)

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible], 15 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl 7, 1866.

Mustered out to date Apl 7, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 2.6 41/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Returned under S.O. No. 101 W.D. 1865 (Mustered Recruits) A.A.G.

Retained

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gantt

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany - 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom Lt. Wilcox; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "E." by order of Lt. Col. Bartholomew Comdg Regt. April - 30 - '64.

F. A. Wright

Copyist.

(383a)

580

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gantt

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Nov 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18", 1864

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: DESERT

(356) *Copyist.*

581

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Grant

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 30", 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "E" 15th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

302

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gann

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 & Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Transferred from Co K 2nd Regt Colored

Book mark: .....

Brey

(358) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gant

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 28, 1864. Deserted

Transferred by Engram

Book mark: ----

Copyist

Name [redacted] Co.

Prob Yarett

Co. K, 15 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry;

Enlisted on [redacted] Enlistment Roll, dated

Sheldon, April 7, 1864.

Mustered out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Present or absent from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $_____100

Due soldier $_____100; due U. S. $_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____100

Bounty paid $_____100; due $_____100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. I 5 U.S.C.H.A.
April 1. 64. by order of O. A. Barthol
mew A. Col Coudy Regt

G | 15 | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Gauch

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Name recorded on Roll with lead pencil

Book mark:.....

A. L. Houseman

(361) *Copyist.*

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Gardner,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville, Tenn., by Lt. Ernest

(388a) E. H. Woodward Copyist.

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Gardner

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion light -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Alabama -

Occupation Farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn -

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383g)

389

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Gardner

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn. Feb. 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

518

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Gardner

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Enl 1863

Money Offi

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Gardner

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appt'd Regtl Musician June 14/64.

Book mark: .....

(858) Mowry Jr. Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Gardner

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Regimental Marker.
Stop for 1 Canteen & strap
$1 41

Book mark:

Mowry, Jr.
Copyist

(358)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Gardner

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen & Strap $.41

Book mark:

Mowry J.

(258)

Copyright

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Gardner

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for 1 Bayonet Scabbard $.56; Canteen & Strap $.44-

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.

(858) Copyist

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Gardner

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord-
nance $1 12 Cord Canteen 45

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Gardner

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.12. 1 Haversack 1 Canteen $1 40

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

G, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Gardner

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $2.31.
Knapsack - 2. Canteen $4.20
1 Haversack, 95¢

Book mark: ----

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

518

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Gardner

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug , 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 19/100 for ordnance

Due U.S. $4.75 for Brd. Eq.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

519

G, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Gardner

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct , 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 19/100 for Ordnance

Due U.S. 4.75 for C.G.C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Gardner

Pt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

521

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Gardner

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(868) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Gardner

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Feb. 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Feb. 7, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 38 68 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: One Musket & Accoutrements $6.00 retained per G. O. 101. W. D. 1865 — Due U. S. for ordnance $.16

Book mark: V 4 P 179 09

(361) Copyist.

Gardner Cornelius

, Co. , 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cornelius Gardner desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Tenn
The 31 day of December 1863

Witness:
F L Davies
Cornelius Gardner
his
X
mark

No. 19
Cornelius Gardner
Volunteered at Shelbyville Tenn
December 31 1863,
By Lieut Colonel
15 Regiment of Cav'y,
Discharged
( ) honorably
( ) enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
18

45

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Cornelius Gardner born in Alabama

in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirty first day of December 1863,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~volunteers~~. And I, Cornelius Gardner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville
this 31 day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lt Collins

Cornelius X Gardner
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gadgeny
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Lt Collins
15 *Regiment of* U S C Troops *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

528

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gardner,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion light —

Eyes black —; hair black —

Where born Alabama —

Occupation farmer —

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn —

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville, Tenn., by Lt. Ernest —

E. H. Woodford

(383g) Copyist.

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gardner,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion light—

Eyes black; hair black—

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer—

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn—

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(3880)

530

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Garaner

Pri., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn., Feb. 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Henry J.

(356) Copyist.

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gardner

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mowry Jr.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gardner

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Mowry Jr. Corporal

533

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gardner

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for 1 Haversack
#33, 1 Canteen & Strap
#.41

Book mark:

Mowry Lt Col

(868)

534

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Garaner

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop. for 1 Haversack $.33 & 1 Canteen & Strap $.41

Book mark: ----

(858) Mowry Jr. Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gardner

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for 1 Haversack,
1 Canteen & Strap $.85;
1 Bayonet Scabbard $.56

Book mark:

(358) Mowry Jr. Copyist

536

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gardner.

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clo. 56 cts
and 1 Haversack + 1 Canteen 95 cts

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gardner.

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due G.V. for Ordnance
56 cts 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen
65 cts

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

538

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gardner

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance
$1.95 - 1 Knapsack $3.10
1 Haversack 1 Canteen 85 cts

Book mark: ----

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

539

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gardner.

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 39/100 for ordnance

Due U.S. $3 10 for Clo. & Eq.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gardner.

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 39/100 for ordnance

Due Us for Cl. G. Eq $3.10

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gardner

Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl from Pvt. S. O. No. 118 Nov 10. 65 vice Harding Pro. to Sgt from Corpl S. O. 131 Dec 10 65. vice Clay deceased

Book mark:

(868) Copyist

342

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gardner

Sgt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Moore

(358) Copyist

343

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gardner

Sgt, Co D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6

Muster-out to date Apl 7, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 33/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Pro. Sgt Dec. 20, 1865

Due U. S. for ordnance $2.24

Book mark:

(861) Copyist.

544

Gardner John

Sgt, Co. D, 15th Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Gardner desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am twenty years and ~~_____~~ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville

The 31 day of December 1863

Witness

F. Glaries

John X Gardner
mark

No. 18

John Gardner

Volunteered at Shelbyville

Allegan Co. Mich. 1863

By Lieut. Colonel

To Regiment of Engineers and Mechanics

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18____

Jul 12 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of _____

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, John Gardner born in

in the State of Alabama aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty-fourth day of Dec 186 3

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~volunteers~~. And I, John Gardner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

under the act of Congress of the U.S. approved July 17th 1862

2d Col Troops

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville

this 31st day of Dec 1863, his John X Gardner

BEFORE Lt Collins Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Lt Collins

15 *Regiment of* 2d S C Troops *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Ellerbroad

Report in case of

John Gardner. Cpl.

Co. D, 15th U.S.C.T. Inf.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Wr. Ellenbrook Och 12, 1877

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Gardner, Sgt., Co. D,
15 Reg't U.S.C.Troops.
Dates of promotion to Corpl. & Sergt.
Promoted Sergt. Dec 20, 1865. " M.O.R. of Co.
Pro. to Sergt. from Corpl. G.O. 131, Dec 20/65; M.R.
Nov. & Dec/66—

Respectfully,

W.G.W.

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per J. Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Gardner, Co. D,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appointed Corpl. per Regt. order. Special
No. 118. dated Nov. 10 1865. promoted
to Sergt. per Regtl Spec. Order No. 131—
dated Dec. 20 1865

Och. 20 77. B.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gardner

....., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cleveland Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville "

By whom Lt. Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383g) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gardner

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) Copyist.

352

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gardner

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. Montague

(352) Copyist

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gardner

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

(358) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gardner

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one cap letter.

Book mark: ----

Montague

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gardner

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one cap letter.

Book mark: ----

Montague

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gardner

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gardner

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gardner

Pvt

....., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch - Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop one Hav-
resack

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyright

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gardner

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. & S. Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gardner

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due US - for Cl. E. 95 cts. Due US. for Bd. 23

Book mark: .....

(855) Copyist

561

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gardner

Art, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due us. for
Cr G. E. 95¢, for
Ordnance .23¢

Book mark: .....

W F Love

(358) Copyist

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gardner,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drury Webb,

(868) Copyist

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gardner,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached Regt

Q. M. Dept Nashville, since

Feb. 21st 1866

Book mark:

Henry Webb,

Copyist

(858)

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gardner,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 75/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 85 P. 99; 62

Drury Webb

(361) Copyist.

385

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Garner,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Madison Co, Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 16, 1863.

Where Columbia, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville, Tenn., by Lt. Ernest Jany. 4, 1864.

E. H. Wardford

(383a) Copyist.

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Garner,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Madison Co., Alabama.

Occupation Farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 16, 1863.

Where Columbia, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford

(383g) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Garner

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shellyville, Tenn, Feb. 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863

Where Columbia, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

---

(356) Henry J. Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Gamer

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas Jr.

578

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Garner

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Henry L. Copyist

571

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Garner

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr. Copyist

(358)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Garner

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(258)

Morrow Jr.

573

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Garner

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for 1 Haversack $.40

Book mark:

(858) Mowry, D. Copyist

574

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Garner

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb , 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Haversack 40 cts

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Garner

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Stamack 40¢

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

576

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Garner

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Knapsack; 1 Canteen $3 75

1 Haversack 60 cts

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

(868) Copyist

577

G, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Garner

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 81/100 for ordnance

Due U.S. 4 05 for C.H.G. Eq

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(868) Copyist

578

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Garner

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 47/100 for ordnance

Due U.S. 4 05 for Clo. &c.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Garner

R , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Moore

Copyist

(358)

588

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Garner

A2, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January + Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

J Fleming × Garner Gardner

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl 7, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 27 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks:

× Corrected by A.M. Evans Cor.

Book mark:

(261) Copyist.

582

Garner Fleming

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't Vol C Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1 _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fleming Garner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbia Penn
The 16 day of December 1863

WITNESS:

Fleming his X Garner
J mark

Fleming Garner Co. No. 2 52.
Volunteered at Columbia
December 16 1863
By ———
15" Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

JUL 17 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Columbia

I, Fleming Farner born in Madison Co
in the State of Alabama aged twenty three (23) years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 16 day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Fleming Farner do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbia
this 16 day of Dec 1863 } Fleming his ✕ mark Farner

BEFORE Lieut. Collins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has dark *eyes,* dark *hair,* black *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

Lieut. Collins
13th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

586

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garner

....., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Huntsville Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom Lt Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

Copyist.

(383*g*)

587

Ohio | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garner

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 10, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) Copyist.

588

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garner

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

Copyist

(356)

589

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garner

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) Copyist

598

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garner

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one cap letter.

Book mark:

Montague

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garner

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one cap letter.

Montague

Copyist

592

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garner
Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

, Montague

(858) Copyist

593

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garner

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garner

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop me Haversack

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garner

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 95/100 for Cloths,

Equipage .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(868) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garner

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville. since Aug 16/65

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garner

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Rec'd in Nashville since Aug 16/65

Book mark: ----

W F Rose

(355) Copyist

598

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garner

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Nashville since Aug. 6th 65

Book mark:

Danny Webb,

(858) Copyist

599

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garner

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Nashville since Aug. 6, 1865

Book mark:

Drury Webb

(358) Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garner

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 3 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Arms retained per G.O. #101 War Dept '65 $6.00

Book mark:

Henry Webb

(361) Copyist.



G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Garner,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Madison Co., Alabama.

Occupation farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 16, 1863.

Where Columbia, Tenn -

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville, Tenn., by Lt. Ernest Jany. 4/64.

E. H. Woodford,

(383g) Copyist.

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Riley Garner,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Madison Co., Alabama.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 16, 1863.

Where Columbia, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. H. Woodford,

(383a) Copyist.

685

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Garner

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn. Feb. 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863

Where Columbia, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

686

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Garner

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: [illegible]

(866) Morris Jr

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Garner

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Garner

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morris Jr.
Copyist

(858)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Garner

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(258) Morry Jr.

Copyright

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Garner

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for 1 Waist Belt & Plate, 1 Bayonet Scabbard, 1 Cap Pouch & Pick $1.58 Stop for 1 Haversack $.40 and 16 rounds of Elongated ball Cartridges, Cal. 69 $.22½

Book mark:

(258) Morris Jr. Copyist

611

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Garner

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing $1.58; for ammunition 22½; 1 Hamsack 40.

Book mark:

F. E. Daylow

(858) Copyist

612

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Riley Garner

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Die 4 Inf. for Apr 1865
for Ammun. 22½ / Haversack 46

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

613

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Garner

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance
~~$3.54~~ $3.76½
1 Knapsack. 2 Haversacks
1 Canteen $5-10

+ as in roll.

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

614

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Miley Garner

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 1.96/100 for ordnance

Due U.S. 4.45 for C.G. Eq.

Remarks: Deserted Aug 14/65

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(866) Copyist

615

9 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Garner

Pvt, Co. D 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Sept 1, 186 5.

Deserted:

When August 1st, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wiley

(851) Copyist.

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

J. Wiley Garner

R, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5.

Clothing account: Last settlement

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 15 90/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 96/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 1st. 1863

Nashville Tenn. Due U. S. for

Camp & Garrison Equipage Act. 43

Book mark: V 136 Page 73

(961) Copyist.

617

Garrett Wiley

....., Co. ....., 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

618

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiley Garner desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 25 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbia, Tenn
The 16 day of December 1863

Witness:
F. L. Davies,

his
Wiley × Garner
mark

No. 56

Wiley Garner
Volunteered at Columbia Tenn
December 16th 1863,
By Lieut A. H. Collins.
15th Regiment of U.S. Colrs.

56.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ( )
Discharged
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

619

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Columbia

I, Wiley Garner born in Madison County

in the State of Alabama aged (20) years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 16th day of Dec 1863,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~volunteers~~ U.S. Reg Troops. And I, Wiley Garner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

under the act of Congress of the U.S. approved July 17th 1862

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbia

this 16th day of Dec 1863, } his Wiley X Garner mark

BEFORE

Lt Collins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Lt Collins

15th Regiment of U S C Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

628



822

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gamee

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Mulatto.

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Danville Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 28, 1864.

Where Cincinnati

By whom Capt. Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 28, 1864. by Capt. Jones, Cincinnati, Ohio. Discharged Sept. 30, 1865.

F. A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

623

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garner

Corpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Dec 1st 1864 No Descriptive Roll received (Enrolled as a Substitute for 1 year

Book mark: ____

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gaines

Corpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Enrolled & Mustered in Sept. 28/64 at Cinn. O. for 1 year.

Book mark: ____

(358) Copyist

625

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garnes

Corpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

626

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gaines

Corpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 0 45/100 for 1 Canteen

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl

dr C 1/64

Book mark: ----

J. M. Drummond

Copyist

827

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gaines

Corpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Harmon

(358) Copyist

628

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robt Garnes

Corpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 00/100 for Arms Returned

Remarks: Loss by discharge

Book mark: Discharged Sept 30/65 Co A 12 5775 P. Mg June 12/66.

J M Harmon

(858) Copyist

629

[redacted]

[redacted]

Robert Garner

[redacted] Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

[redacted] Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[redacted] Nashville, Apl 7, 1866.

[redacted] to date ----------, 186 .

[redacted] paid to Apl 30 1865.

[redacted] account:

[redacted] credited ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8.63 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 1 1865. Nashville Tenn. by reason of expiration of term of service

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

G | 15 Inf'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Garnes

Cpl., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $ 9 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $....100 due $....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Retains arms and accoutrements as per G.O. 101, W.D. No Bounty on original (over)

Book mark:

Brooke

(349) Copyist.

631

JAN. 23 5640640 ☆ 1891 ☆

Muster-in Rolls.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Games

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Danville Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 28, 1864.

Where Cincinnati

By whom Capt. Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 28. 1864 by Capt. Jones, Cincinnati, Ohio. Discharged Sept. 30, 1865.

F. A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

635

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William N. Yarnes

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: No Description List

Book mark: ----

(858)

Copyist

636

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William N. Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Enrolled & Mustered in Sept. 28/64

for 1 year.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

637

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William H Games

Corpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl

Mar 28/65

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

638

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Gaines

Corpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl March 28/65

Book mark: ----

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

(858)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William James

Corpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Gaons

Corpl., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 00/100 for Arms Retained

Remarks: Loss by discharge

Book mark: Discharged Sept 30 65 E.D. 12 5724
5776 P.M.G. June 12/66

(858) Copyist

641

G. | 15-Inf'y | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Gaines.

Cpl., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: No Bounty on original muster in Rolls. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Retains Arms & accoutrements per G.O. 101. W.D.

Book mark: .....

Brooke

Copyist.

(349)

642

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Garner

Sergt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 93 79/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 30/65: Nashville Tenn. by reason of expiration of term of Service.

Book mark: [illegible]

Heart

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Garrett

, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When ~~Mustered in~~ Oct. 10 1864. Oct. 15th 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn.

By whom Capt. R. G. Pate, term 3 y'rs.
" " Capt. Harrison

Remarks: Transferred from
9 U.S.C. Art (Heavy) Aug. 1
'65 per S.O. No. 31 Hdqrs
Dept. of T.

Anthony Webb,

(383g) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anthoney Garrett

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Transferred Aug 1. 65 from Q. M. S. C. A. Heavy. per S. O. No 31 H. Qrs. Ind. D. dated July 24. 65.

Book mark: .....

(858) J. L. Brown Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anthoney Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 25 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C Hy artly

Roll dated Nashville Tenn. Aug. 9, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 10, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 15, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy Copyist

(842)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anthoney Garrett

Corpl., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. to date Oct. 13, '63.

(858)

E. E. McLaughlin

Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Garrett

Corpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. R. Houston

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Garrett
Corpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W C Houston

(858) Copyist

631

Co. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Garrett

Corpl, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7", 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7", 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28" 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 62/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Oct 13" 65 - Musket and accoutrements retained per G.O. No 101 War Dept 1865 $6.00

Book mark:

Colored

(36)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Emison Garrett

, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 15, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom M. V. Wilcox; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen.
Hospital Nashville,
Mar. 25. 1864.

Henry Webb

Copyist.

(383a)

604

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ennison Garret

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

---

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Emerson Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in Hospl Nashville Mch 25, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Geo Geyer

(358) Copyist

Ky | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ennison Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Payare from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 28 18/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Dies in Genl. Hospital

Nashville Tenn Nov. 25/64

Cause Typhus fever

Book mark: Y15 [illegible] 73 Died March

(951)

JAN 24 1891
5647202

25/64 E13 4/440

658

Garrett, Emmins

L, Co. E, 15 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 11, 1877

The Death of Emmison Garrett Pvt, Co. E, 15th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For organization, 1864, March 25, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

November 25, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 25, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For April, 1864, April 1, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(1st Qr. 1864) March 25, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) March 25, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 12
44

Noted 7th.

56.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Emmison Garrett E

15th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 25th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered Co. E

I certify, on honor, that Emmons Gaskett, a Private of Captain O.B. Simmons Company (E) of the 15" Regiment of U.S.C. Infy VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Marshall Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18" day of January, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn by M.P. Wilcox, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 11" day of February, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn, by Lt Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. March 25" 1864

The said Emmons Gaskett has pay due from enrollment was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to twenty eight 18/100 dollars, since the 18" day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

Nothing 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, Nothing 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, Nothing 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hendersonville Tenn, this 6" day of April, 1865.

M.P. Wilcox
Lt Col 15" U.S.C. Infy
Commanding Company. E

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]



G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Garrett

....., Co. E., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When ~~Mustered in~~ Oct 2 / Oct 15, 1864. / 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom Capt. R. C. Pate; term 3 y'rs.
" " Capt Harrison

Remarks:

Transferred from 7 U S C Art
Henry Aug 1. 65 per S. O. No 31
Hd Qrs M. D. T.

Henry Webb

(383a) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transferred Aug 1 '65 from Q. M. U. S. C. A. Heavy per S. O. No 31 Hdqrs. Mr. Dr. & dated July 24 '65.

Book mark: ----

(858) J. H. Brown Copyist

G | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Garrett

Privt., Co. E., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C Hy artly

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 15, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(842) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Garrett

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C E McLaughlin

(358) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 0.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

W C Hamilton

Copyist

(858)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached as Orderly at Office Freedmans Bureau Nashville Febry 10th 66.

Book mark:

W L Stevenson

Copyist

(358)

G | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Garrett

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Nashville Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Ferguson

(344) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7", 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7", 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 98 35/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book No.

Address

671

Garret, Isaac

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't U.S. C.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Garrett, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Iowa

the 2nd day of October 1861

Witness:

Lieut E R R Dann

Isaac Garrett

No. 7

Isaac Garrett

Volunteered at Clarksville Butler Co Iowa

on the 2nd *day of* October, 1861,

By Capt Piper

To serve 3 Years

27th Regiment of Iowa Vol

Infantry

Discharged _____, 18 .

Reg't of _____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( ) *Regiment of* _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

County ~~TOWN~~ OF Christian

I, Isaac Gant, born in Christian Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of October, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Gant, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this 2nd day of Oct, 1864,
BEFORE Lieut E K R Davis

Isaac X Gant
his
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper
Surg 8th U S

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Gant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Brn *complexion,* is Five *feet* 5 4 *inches* high.

Capt 71st Ind Vols

71st *Regiment of* Indiana *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Major Garrett

, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 2, 1864.
" mustered in Oct. 15 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn.

By whom Capt. R. C. Pate, term 3 y'rs.
" by " Capt. Harrison

Remarks:

Transferred from
9 U.S.C. Art (heavy) Aug. 1 '65
per S.O. No. 31 Hdqrs.
M. D. J.

Henry Webb

(3830) Copyist.

677

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Major Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U.S.C. Hy. arty

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug. 9 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 15, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(842) D. M. Kennedy Copyist

678

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Major Garrett

Pri., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transferred Aug 1 '65
from 9th U.S.C.A Heavy Art.
S.O. No 31 Hd Qrs. 7th D. C.
dated July 24 '65.

Book mark: ----

J. L. Brown

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Major Garrett

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Major Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. L. Stoneston

(358) Copyist

681

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Major Garrett

Pvt. Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick Nashville since Jan. 25th 66

Book mark: 2V106

W D Johnston

(358) Copyist

682

G. 1. 15 U.S.C.T.

Major Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 7", 1866

Muster-out to date Apr. 7", 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 46 83/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Musket and accoutrements retained per G. O. 101 War Dept. 1865 & 66

Book-mark:

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garrett.

....., Co. B., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where Springfield Penn

By whom Lt Hance; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson,

(383*a*) Copyist.

686

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gazett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Springfield Tenn, Oct. 22, 1864.

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. ____ in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 C. D. Tenn

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Leary

(880) Copyist.

687

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garret

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garrett

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 65/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drew the US for ord.
1 triangular Bayonet

Book mark:

N N Merrill

(858) Copyist.

G, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garrett,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Stuck
Copyist.

(358)

698

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garret

R[illegible], Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

691

G, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garret,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186✓.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Stuck,

(358) Copyist.

692

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garret,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

693

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garret,

F, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due the U.S. for Ord. &c.

Book mark:

Stutt

(858) Copyist.

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garrett

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(858) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Isaret

Priv; Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hosp. since Jan 18/66. Due U.S. for Ord. & for C. & Eq. $3.50.

Martin

(858) Copyist.

696

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garret

Priv., Co. B., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 107.42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 08/100

Bounty paid $ 100.00/100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Arms retained by S.O. 101: W.D. 1865: #6 Inst Asst

Book mark:

W. Martin

(361) A Copyist.

697

Garrett Robert

....., Co. ....., 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Garrett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Tenn the 2d day of September 1864.

WITNESS:

Robert X Garrett
mark

No. 86.

Robert Garrett

Volunteered at Springfield Tenn. this 2d day of September 1864,

To serve two years.

By Lieut Col Wm Hall

Lt. Col. — Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company .

Reg't of .

Discharged 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 1864.

WITNESS:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Springfield

I, Robert Garrett born in Robertson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this Second day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier**
in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert Garrett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 1864, } Robert His + Mark Garrett

BEFORE

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory Surg 15th Me S C V

Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Garrett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, Dark *complexion, is* 5 *feet,* — *inches* high.

Lt Cockerman *Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service day of 1864,

Mustering Officer.



782

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Scott Garrett

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mustered in Oct. 2 Oct. 15, 1864. 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn

By whom Capt. R. C. Bates; term 3 y'rs.
" " Capt. Harrison

Remarks: Transferred from 9th U.S.C. Art. (Heavy) Aug. 1st '65 per S.O. No. 31 Hdqrs. M.D.T.

Henry Webb,

(3830) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Scott Garrett

Privt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C. Hy. artly

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug. 9, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 15, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(842) D. M. Kennedy Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Scott Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred Aug 1 '65 from Co. "K" U.S.C.A. Heavy per S.O. No 31 2d Div. M.D.J. dated July 24 '65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) J. L. Brown Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Scott Garrett

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist

(358)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Scott Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. C. Stevenson

(358) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Scott Garrett

Cpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: apt'd Corpl Jan 1st 66

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. L. Thompson

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Scott Garrett

Corpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Jan. 4" 66 Musket and accoutrements retained per S. O. no. 101 War Dept. 1865 $ 6 77

Book mark:

(on) Order of Secretary of War

Copyist.

Garrett Scott

Corpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ellerbrook

Relative in case of

Scott Garrett, Corpl

C.E. 15th U.S.C.T.

Mr. Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct. 29, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Scott Garrett, Corpl, Co. E,
15 Reg't U.S.C.T. infty.
Correct date of appointment.
"Appt'd Corpl. Jany. 1, 66." M.R. Jany & Feby 66
"Appt'd Corpl. Jany 1, 66." M.R.R. of Co.

Respectfully,

P.G.W.

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per J. Flaston

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov 6th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Scott Garrett, Co. "E",
15th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Appointed Corp. by S.O. No 2 H.Q. 15 U.S.C.T.
Jan. 4/66 to date Jan. 1st 1866.

G.B.





G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Garrett

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 2, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom Capt R. B. Dale; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Oct 15/64
By Capt Harrison at Clarksville Tenn into the 9 Ind. C. Art (Heavy) Transferred to 15 Ind. C. V. Inf. U. S. A. by Mil. Div. Tenn.

Copyist.

(383a)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Garrett

Privt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C. H. Art

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug. 9, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 15, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(842) D. M. Kennedy Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Garrett

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transferred from 9th U.S. C. Artly (Heavy) per S. O. No. 31 July 24, 1865. Mil Div. of the Tenn.

O. L. Markle.

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Garrett

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Markle, Copyist

(858)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Garrett

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. H. Hunter

(858) *Copyist*

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Garrett

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(858) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Garrett

Pvt., Co. G., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16.00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00/100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Stop. for Arms retained per G. O. No. 101 W.D. 1865

$ 600

Book mark

PRO[illegible]

Discharge

722

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Garth

, Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Todd Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 21, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom Lt. Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

723

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Gaitte

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn Apr 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 21, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) Copyist.

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Gantt

1st Sgt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergeant Feb. 21st 1864 by Regimental Order.

Book mark: [illegible]

Montague

Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Gantt

1st Sgt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent J Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

(868) Copyist

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Gantt

Sgt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop one Hair Brush and Plate, one Bayonet Scabbard, One Cap Pouch, One Canteen, One Hammock, One Cap Letter.

Book mark: .....

J. Montague

(368) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Carter

Sgt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one watch bell and plate, one bayonet scabbard, one cap pouch, one canteen, one knapsack, one cap letter.

Book mark: ----

Montague

(858) Copyist

728

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Gaitte

1Sgt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to differ-
ence between Sergts
and 1 Sergts pay
from April 28/64 to
Aug. 31/64.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) Copyist

729

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Garth

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Entitled to the difference between 1st Lieut's & Sergts pay from Apr. 30. to Aug. 31/64. Reduced to ranks from 1st Lieut., Feb. 14/65 for disobedience of orders

Book mark: .....

W. Bloss

Copyist

(858)

738

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sandford Garth

Pvt

....., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1864, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Entitled to difference between Bounty & 1st Bounty from date 30 Oct to Aug 31/64. Reduced to ranks Feb 14/65. Confirmed

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Rose

(855) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sandford Garth

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent in confinement by sentence of G. C. M. since May 27/65

Book mark:

(355) Copyist

732

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sandford Garth

Prt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent in Confinement by sent. G.C.M. since May 27/65. Due US. for Cld. .73

Book mark: 402

W. Bloss

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sandford Garth

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent in Confinement by sentence of G.C.M. since May 27/65. Due US. for Ord. .23 ¢

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Garth,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 0 73/100 for ~~ordnance~~.

Remarks: Stoppage by Sec.
G.C.M. sig mo. pay proper
Reduced to ranks from 1st Sergt
Feb. 19th 65 entitled to
difference between Sergts and
1st Sergts pay from April
30 to Aug. 31 '64

Book mark:

Drury Webb,

(858) Copyist

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Garth,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Drury Webb,

(358) Copyist

736

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Garth,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 14/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Arms retained per G.O. #101 War Dept '65 #6.00

Book mark: 8082 2d a Mch 12-65 3282-1878

Henry Webb

(861) Copyist.

737

Forts. Stanford

Lgt. H., 15 U.S.C. Inl.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sanford Grath

Life

Conference

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Nashville, Tenn., Nov 25th 1865.

Commanding Officer
15th U.S.C. Infty
Sir

I send you herewith ~~Pvt~~ Sergt Sanford Garth, of Co "A," 15th U.S.C.I. this day released from confinement in State Penitentiary by reason of the expiration of his sentence.

Very Respy
John Cadle Lewis
A.A.A.G.
Bvt Maj Genl Vol. Engrs

Ellenbrook

Report in ourney
Sanford Yarth
Co. D, 15 U.S. Troops

741

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellenbrook

January 18, 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Sanford Garth, Pvt., Co. H,
15 Reg't U.S.C.Troops.
Copy of trial.
"Absent in confinement by sentence of G.C.M.
since May 27. 65; M.R. from Apr. 30/65 to Oct. 31/65"

Respectfully,

A.E.W.

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H Hazelton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

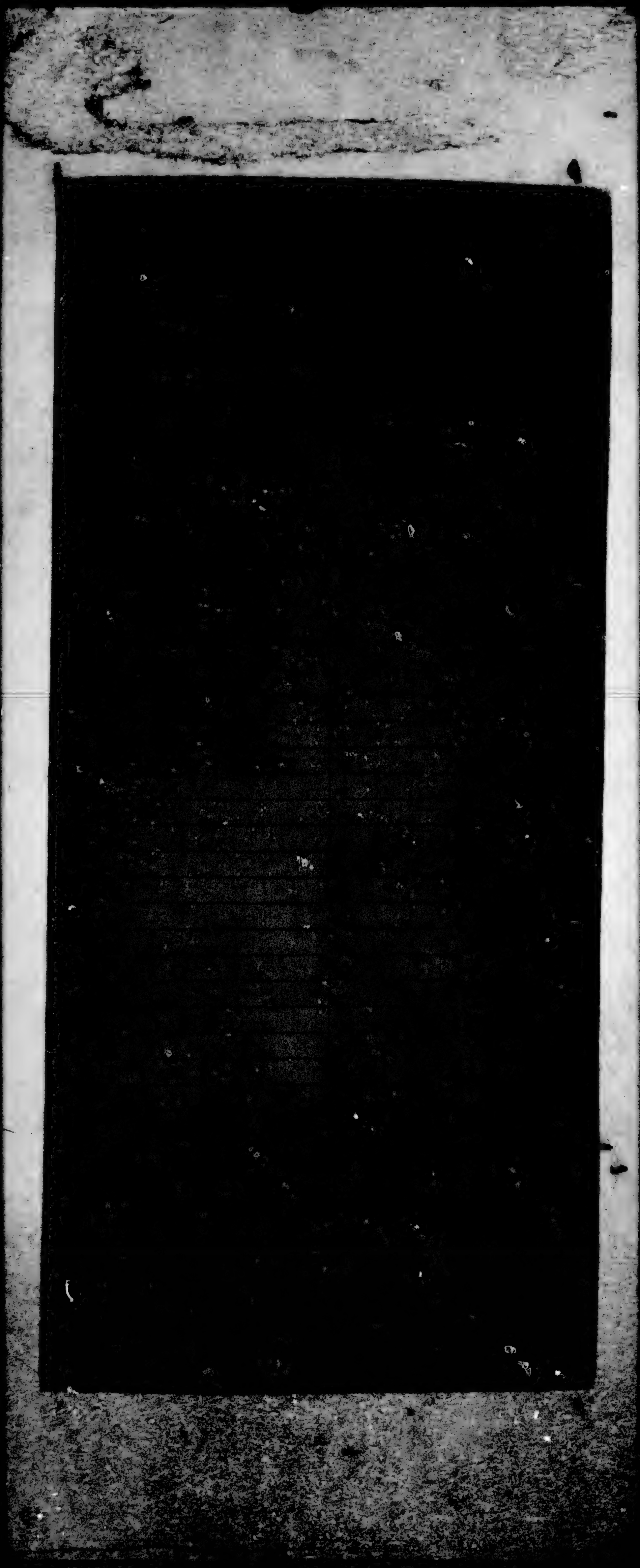
January 25", 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Sanford Garth 1" Sergt., Co. H,
15" Reg't U. S. C. T.
G.O. No. 24 H.Q. Dist Tenn. March 29" 1865.
Charge - Disobedience of order. Finding - Guilty
Sentence - To be reduced to the ranks, and put at
hard labor on public works for six calendar mos.
and forfeit all pay proper for same period,
approved.

By Comd. of
Maj. Gen. Rousseau

E.B.



743

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Gatewood

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Co, Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom Lt. Workhammer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Genl. Hosp Nashville, Tenn. March 16th 1864. Deserted April 1st, 1864.

(383g) Copyist.

744

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Gatewood

Corpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Dec 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 14, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered as a Pvt

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: H 101 Tenn

---

(356) H H Cashman Copyist.

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Gatewood

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospital Nashville Tenn since March 16, 1864

Book mark: 20,223

(368) Copyist.

G | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Columbus Gatewood

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Springfield Tenn Jan 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Apl 4, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from Co. G. 16. Nashville

Book mark: .....

Miller

(851) Copyist.

747

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Gatewood

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Absent Sick in Genl Hospt Nashville Tenn since March 16 1864

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

748

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Galewood

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp. Nashville Tenn. since March 16 1864

Book mark:

(358) W McCallum Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Gatewood

Corp, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hosp't Nashville Tenn. since March 1864

Book mark: ----

O M Mathews

Copyist.

(858)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Gatewood

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hospl Nashville Tenn since Mar. 16, 64

Book mark: ----

(358) J. M. Coleman

Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Gatewood

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospl No-16- Nashville Tenn, Mch 16-64- Transferred to Hospl No-11. Mch 30- as Columbus Ga Rebel and deserted Apl, 1st 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E Snyder

(358) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Gatewood

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $28 88/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Genl. Hospital No. 11, Nashville Tenn. April 1st 1864.

Book mark: Ky. 101. Tenn. v. 156. p. 58. 73.

C G Smith

(861) Copyist.

793

Gatewood, Columbus

P, Co. E, 15 U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Share Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Columbus Gatewood ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbia Tenn

the 15th day of December 1863

Witness:

(signed) Lt. Northammer (signed) Columbus his / Gatewood mark

No. .....

Columbus Gatewood

Volunteered at Columbia Tenn.

December 15th 1863,

By Lieut. Northammer

Regiment of .....

.....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

.....

Discharged .....

.....18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Columbia

I, Columbus Gatewood born in Green Co. in the State of Georgia aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of December 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Columbus Gatewood do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbia Tenn
this 15th day of December 1863,
BEFORE (signed) H. Korhammer

his
Columbus X Gatewood
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

(signed) J. Gregory
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Columbus Gatewood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

(signed) Lieut. Henry C. Korhammer
15th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 15th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, the 16th day of December, 1863, at

Chas. M. Kuper
Capt. C.S.
15th U.S.C.T.

737

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Feb 14th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, with the information that Columbia Gatewood was enlisted at Columbia Tenn, Dec. 14, 1863 and was mustered in as Pvt in Co. C, 15th U.S.C.T. Dec. 16. 1863.

F. C. Ramsey

1760

Asst. Adj't General.

101. Tenn.

No. 101.

APPLICATION OF

David Gillman

OF

Ingé Co: Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Columbus Galewood

Enlisted Dec. 15th 1863,

In Com. C, 15th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received 1 Feby, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186_.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Empire Iron Works

Ingé Co: Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. .....

CLAIM OF

.....

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

....., Daniel Hillman a loyal citizen, and a resident of Empire Jess Mills, County of Jessamine, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Columbus Gatewood, enlisted December 1st 1863, at Columbia Tenn, by Lieut Kirkpatrick in the 15th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Purchased of J. H. Gatewood as per bill of sale bearing date April 9 1866

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Daniel Hillman

January 16, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Daniel Hellman, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Hillman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Empire Jess Mills, this 16th day of January, 1867.

E. B. Brastly A. P. J. C

[redacted]

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186 .

WE hereby certify, that ..... of ..... county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ....., a slave, ... and mustered at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ..., by ..... in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ....., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Trigg } SS.

We B. H. Pryor and J. Thorp each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Daniel Hellman of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 15th day of December 1863, the lawful owner of the slave named Columbus Gatewood referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

B. H. Pryor
J. Thorp

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the County of Trigg State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of Janu 1867.

G. B. Brasty J.P. T.C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Trigg } SS.

We D. W. Standrod and J. H. Spriggs loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the of Eupora Dist Trigg in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Daniel Hellman a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

D. W. Standrod
J. H. Spriggs

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the county of Trigg State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of Janu 1867.

G. B. Brasty J.P. T.C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] The owner signs here. .....

50 CENT STAMP. ..... Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

For certificate of County Clerk see claim No 65-



G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gathen

....., Co. E., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Pennsylvania Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 11, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to

101 U.S.C.T. Feb. 14" 1865

Henry Webb

(383g) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gatham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 11, 1864

Muster-in to date Jan 11, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 11, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gathen

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to Apl 64, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gathen

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858)

Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gathen

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist*

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gatham

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858)

Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gatham

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(858) J. L. Brown Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaither

Pri., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent[x] present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[x] Quit to recruit.

Book mark: .....

(358) J. H. Brown Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gatlin

Priv., Co. ....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Chattanooga Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W B Ferguson

(344) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gathers

Pvt. Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 70 75/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred

Rescinded by Forms 4

Book mark :

D L Dowdell

(861) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sunny Gather

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 28, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom Capt R. B. Pate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Oct 12/64 By Capt Harrison at Clarksville Tenn into the 9 U.S. Army Heavy. Transferred to 15th U.S.C.I. per S.O. No 21 Mil Div of the Tenn.

(383g) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Surry Gather

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U S C H. Art.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted Sep. 28, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 15, 1864

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(842)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Surry Gather

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transferred from 9th U. S. C. Artly (Heavy) per S. O. No. 31 July 24th 65. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

(858)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sunny Gather

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(858)

778

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Surry Gather

Pvt ..., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick in Small Pox Hospital Nashville Tenn. since Dec. 6th/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

(858) Copyist

779

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Surry Gather

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp. Nashville Tenn. since Dec. 6th 1865.

Book mark:

C. H. Hunter

Copyist

(868)

L. [illegible] U.S.

Larry Gather

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Mustered-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 79.16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00/100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Stop for arms retained per G.O. No. 101 W.D. 1865 $6.00. Due U. S. for camp & garrison equipage $3.50.

Book No.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Geary

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom Capt R. B. Oates; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Oct 15/64 by Capt Harrison at Clarksville Tenn into the 2nd Co A (Heavy) Transferred to 15th U.S.C.I. per S.O. Asst Adj Gen Mil Div of the Tenn,

Geo

(383g) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Geary

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Transferred from 9th U.S. C. Artly (Heavy) Sep. 8. Oct. 31 July 24, 1865. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

(858)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Geary

Privt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C. H. Art.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9", 1865.

When enlisted Sept. 14", 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 15", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(842) W. M. Kennedy Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Geary

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Geary

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on leave sent with supplies to Ft. Donelson.

E. H. Hunter

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Geary

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on fur-
lough since Feb. 22d
'66

Book mark:

E. H. Hamilton

(858) Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Geary

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8.17 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Stop for Arms retains
per G.O. No. 101 WD. 1865, $100

CARD NUMBER

1	4S627,
2	4S727,
3	4S804,
4	4S865,
5	4S921,
6	772298
7	774299
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

K. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Lee,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Huntsville, Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Camp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. D. Woodford

(383g) Convict.

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Lee,

....., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Huntsville, Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When dec. 24, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Camp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville, Tenn., by Lt. Ennebl.

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(3883)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Gee

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn. Feb. 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863

Where Nashville, Penn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

(356) Mowry Jr. Corporal.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Gee

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Gee

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Mowry Jr. Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Gee

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop. for 1 Haversack $.23

Book mark: ----

(856) Morris Jr. Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Lee

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks, Stop. for 1 Cap Pouch & Pick $.06 & 1 Haversack $.33

Book mark:

(858) Mary Jr. Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Lee

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Confinement. Stop. for 1 Cdp Spoon & Fork $.56, 1 Haversack $.40

Book mark:

(358) Mowry J. Capt.

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Gee.

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement
Due U.S. for Ordnance
56 cts " Dec 1 Haversack 40 d

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Gee,

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In confinement
Due U.S. for Haversack 40¢
Due U.S. for Ordnance 56¢
Due U.S. $48.00 per sentence
of G.C.M. G.O. Oct 24
HQ 2nd Dist of Tennessee.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

391

G, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Gee

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $48.00 per sentence G.C.M.
1 Knapsack 1 Haversack $4.45
Due U.S. for Ordnance 56 ¢
Absent in confinement per sentence G.C.M. at Nashville Tenn:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Lee,

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 50/100 for ordnance

Remarks: Due U.S. per Sentence Gen Ct Mll-$48.00

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Gee.

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 56/100 for Advance

Remarks: Due Us $48.00
per sentence G. C. M.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Gee

O R , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec , 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Gee

PR, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl

Hospl Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Gee

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl 7, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 10 25/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: One Musket & Accouterments $6.00 retained per G.O. 101 W.D. 1863

Book mark:

(861) Copyist.

Gees Julius

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Julius Gee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

WITNESS: John W Hook The 24 day of Dec. 1863

Julius his X Gee
mark

No. 2 Julius Gee
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
By
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

15 Ward
3

JUL 12 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee, TOWN OF Nashville,

I, Julius Gee born in Huntsville

in the State of Alabama aged twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty fourth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Julius Gee do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this 24th day of Dec. 1863

Julius his X Gee
mark

BEFORE
Lieut. Byron O. Camp

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Julius Gee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *compleixon*, is five *feet* 4 *inches* high

Byron O. Camp
85 Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Lieut and Recruiting Officer.

818

Ellerbrook

Joseph Lee. Pvt
Co. D 15th U.S.C. Troops

Lee

811

Adjutant General's Office,

Wm. Ellenbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 3, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Julius Lee Pvt., Co. D,
15th Reg't U.S.C. Troops,
Copy of order or record of trial or period absent.
absent. "In confinement," M.Rs. from Oct. 31/64
to Feby 28/65; Absent "In confinement Due U.S.
48, as per sentence Gen. Court Martial order
No. 24, Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Tenn," M.Rs from Feby 28/65 to
June 30/65 Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

A. E. W.

A. E. W.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
Oct. 8th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Julius Gee, Co. "D",
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.
Tried by G.O. No 24. H.Q. Dist. Tenn. Mch. 29/65
Charge - Conduct to the prejudice of good order and
military discipline. Finding - Guilty. Sentence - To
be put and kept at hard labor * * for the period
of ninety days and to forfeit all pay proper for
the same period. Approved.
Co. M.R.Bk. Sept. 21/64 "Julius Gee arrested.
~~A man reported absent in arrest until~~ March 1/65
"Julius Gee in confinement." Aug 27/65 - "Julius Gee
returned from confinement."

E.B.

812



814

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James B Gibbs

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1-, 1864.

Where Circleville, O.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Service Oct. 1-1864 12th Dis. Ohio. Substitute. Discharged Oct. 3, 1865.

F. A. Wright

(383o) Copyist.

815

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John S. Pibbs

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Enrolled & Mustered in Oct. 1/64 at Circleville O. for 1 year a Substitute.

Book mark: ---- ----

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Gibbs

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

817

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Gibbs

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. H. Harmon

Copyist

(858)

818

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Gibbs

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 5

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

819

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Gibbs

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 0 23/100 for Ord Stores

Remarks: Absent Sick at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

S. Richardson

(358) Copyist

820

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Gibbs

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 00/100 for Arms Retained,
No 23 Ford Rd.

Remarks: Loss of discharge

Book mark: Discharged Oct 3/65 EB 12/5 22

Copyist

G. | 15th Inf'y | **U.S.C.T.**

John B. Gibbs.

Pvt., Co. K., 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 3, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 39 82/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord. 2.50

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: 401890.

Brooks.

(849) *Copyist.*

822

G | — 15 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Gibbs

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Apl 7, 186b.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37 10/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 23/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 3. 65: Nashville. By reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: 40 K.S.U.S.I. on file.

823

Gibbs John G.

....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

824

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John G. Gibbons desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lindenville, O.
the 1st day of October

WITNESS:
F. M. C. Doddridge. his John G. x Gibb mark

Brinon K
G K/S Lieut.

No.

John G. Gibbons
Enlisted at Lindenville O

As Substitute for
Frederick Bailey

On the 1st day of Oct, 186

By
Lieut Kelley
Co. Recruiting
Q. C. Service

Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Ohio

Capt

Minor.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio. TOWN OF Circleville.

I, John G. Gibbs born in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Frederick Katz, Esq., of Hocking Co Fairfield Co. 2nd Dist. Pre 1. 12th Dist of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the First day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Frederick Katz, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this First day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ one, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Circleville O.
this 1st day of October 1864.
BEFORE Geo. M. Roby
Capt & Provost 12th Dist. O.

his
John X Gibbs.
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frederick Katz, drafted in Hocking Co. Fairfield Co 2nd Dist Sept 28th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Colored

Geo. M. Roby
Provost Marshal.

M. Kagay
Commissioner of Board.

N E Jones
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th *Dist. of* Ohio

827

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gibson

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lincoln Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 12", 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Lt. Kohammer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Did in Gen. Hospt. Nashville, Tenn. May 2nd, 1864

Sam

Copyist.

(383g)

828

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gibson

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Dec 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 2, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

C. N. Cashman

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gibson

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

No 2972312

(858)

Copyright

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gibson

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Hospt

Nashville Tenn,

May 21, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. W. McCallum

(358) Copyist.

831

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gibson

Pri., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in General Hospital May 21/64.
Dropsy

Book mark: K756 P106 73.275.529
461 1880. C.S.

O G Smith

(361) Copyist.

832

Gibson, Jacob

Co. G, 15 U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Correct) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

833

Complete 5/7

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Jas. A. Gibson

____ of Company "C"

15th Regiment of U. S. C. T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 21st 64

A.G.O. May 29th 1866

The records of Genl. Hosp.

No. 1. Nashville, Tenn. on

file with Surg. Genl

furnish no evidence con-

cerning the written name

man, from which f. d. or

how can be ascertained.

&c

S. 241, War D. & A.G.O. 5-11-66.

Enton Ck of C.

WA

834

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jno L Gibson

Rank: Company: "C" Regiment: 15th

Arm: U. S. C. Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

"Typhoid"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Woodward

Capt Maj & Apt Surg U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 21st 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Gen'l Hosp'l No 16.

Nashville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

"S.G.O. Vol 4 A.C.S. 1876."

REMARKS.

Pro. C. of adm. & P. M. receipt for $1.36 sent 2nd ind. Mch 14th 1866 P. M.

C. W. Mooney

Clerk.

(170)



G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Gibson

, Co. B., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Columbia

By whom A. J. Powell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn April. 23-1864.

Dickerson.

(383o) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lafyette Gibson

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia Tenn, Jan 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Gibson

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Nashville Tenn
March 12 1864

Book mark: 2016566

N K Merrill
Capt.

(268)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Gibson

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died at Hosp. No 16 at Nashville Tenn April 23 1864 by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

N N Merritt

(858) Copyist.

841

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Gibson

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled last settlemit., 186 ; drawn since $ 37 72/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died May. 23, 1864 Hosp. in Nash. Tenn. of Pneumonia.

Book mark: V. 156. P. 21, 73 (over)

Martin

(851) Copyright

842

JAN. 24 5643482 1691 ☆

E. B. U. 10. P. 362.
Died Apr. 23./64.
F.S.

843

Gibson, Lafayette

Co. C, 15 Reg. U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

58.

Complete

CASUALTY SHEET

Lafayette Gibson

N.Y. Inf. of Company B.

15" Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 23 1864.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office.
Washington, D.C., June 24, 1873.

The Muster Out Roll of Co. "B," 15th U.S.C.T. reports Pvte Lafayette Gibson died May 23 1864.

The Co. Muster Roll for May and June 1864 and a Casualty Sheet (based on report of the Surgeon General) indicates that he died April 23, 1864.

The latter date (April 23, 1864) is held to be correct, and the Mustered Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst Adjt General.

E.B. 10
362.

H.M.

See letter to Second Auditor of June 28, 1873.

Entered

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Lafayette Gibson

Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 15th

Arm: U. S. Colo'd Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Pleurisy

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Woodward

A. Surg. U. S. A. S. Gen. Off.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 23 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

U. S. Genl. Hospl. No. 16.
Nashville, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

A. G. O. Vol. 2. R. C. 1865.

REMARKS.

Rect. of Prest. of C. of A. for effects. Prov. of C. of A. & P. M. rec'd. for $1,28 sent 2d Auditor, Nov. 25th 1865. No final statements or inventory of effects can be obtained in this case

James A. Beckwith,
Clerk.

(170)



847

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Galbreath,

, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christian Co., Kentucky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When dec 15, 1863.

Where Columbia, Tenn

By whom Lt. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville, Tenn., by Lt. Ernest Jany. 4/64 — died March 11/64 at Shelbyville, Tenn.

E. H. Woodford,

(3666) Copyist.

K. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Galbraith,

D, Co. ....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christian Co., Kentucky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Columbia, Tenn

By whom Lt. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died March 17, 1864.

E. H. Woodford,

(383*a*) Copyist.

849

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gilmeath

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn., Feb. 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15 1863

Where Columbia, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist.

(356)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gilbreath

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp. Shelbyville, Tenn. March 17, 1864.

Book mark:

(356)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Galbreath

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settlement

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 27 95/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Gen'l Hospl. Shelbyville Tenn Mar 17 '64 Disease Small Pox

Book mark: V 156 P 79 73 E.S.

C J Moore

(861) Copyist.

832

Galbreath Robert

P, Co. D, 15 Reg't U S C Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

I certify, on honor, that Robert Galbreath a Private of Captain Fielding L Davis Company (2) of the 15th Regiment of 2d S Col Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Christian County, State of Kentucky, aged 40 years; 5 feet 3 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shelbyville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tenn, on the 4th day of January, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Hospital at Shelbyville Tenn March 17th 1865 Cause Lung Fever

The said Robert Galbreath has Pay Due Him was last paid by Paymaster Enrollment to include the — day of —, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Seven 25/100 dollars, since the 15th day of December, 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

—/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, —/100 dollar.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 24th day of May, 1865.

Fielding L Davis
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Columbia

I, Robert Gilbert born in Christian Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of December 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert Gilbert do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United states, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbia
this 15th day of Dec. 1865,
BEFORE Lieut A. J. Powell. } Robert his + mark Gilbert

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Gilbert previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high

Andrew J. Powell
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Gilbreath desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 40 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbia Tenn
The 15 day of DEC. 1863

WITNESS:

F. L. Davies

Robert his X mark Gilbreath

No. 64 Robt Gilbreath
Volunteered at Columbia Tenn
December 15-1863
By Purchase
13th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
[illegible]
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

16.

JUL 12 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

856

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 14 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of

Tennessee

with the information that there is no record of enlistment or service, of Bob Galbraith in Co. "C." 15th U.S.C.T. on file in this office.

By Command of

B.W.B. W.H.L.D. A.A.G.

No. 7 S. Tenn.

E. Bob Galbraith

No. 73

APPLICATION OF

Daniel Millman

OF

Inga Co: Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Bob Galbraith

Enlisted Dec: 1863,

In Com. C, 15th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received 1 July, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Empire Iron Works

Inga Co: Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. .....

CLAIM OF

.....

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

....., Daniel Hellman a loyal citizen, and a resident of Empire Iron Works, County of Ings, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Bob Galbraith, enlisted December 1863, at Shellpville, by ..... in the 15 regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Purchased of D B Galbraith as per bill of Sale bearing date of 12 March 1849

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Daniel Hellman

Jany 16, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Daniel Hellman, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Hellman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Empire Iron Works, Ky
this 16th day of January, 1867.

E. B. Brodt J. P. I. C

STAMP.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186..

WE hereby certify, that ..... of ..... county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ....., a slave, ... and mustered at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186..., by ..... in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ....., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Trigg } SS.

We B. H. Bryor and J. Throp each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Daniel Hellman of the State and County aforesaid, was on the ..... day of December 1863, the lawful owner of the slave named Bob Gichard; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

B. H. Bryor
J. Throp

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the County of Trigg State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of January 1867.

C. B. Crossby D.P.C.

[redacted]

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Trigg } SS.

We D. W. Standrod and J. F. Spriggs loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the of Eupora Iron Works in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Daniel Hellman a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

D. W. Standrod
J. F. his X Spriggs mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the county of Trigg State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of January 1867.

C. B. Crossby D.P.C.

[redacted]

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] The owner signs here. .....

50 CENT STAMP. ..... Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

For certificate of County Clerk see claim No 65-

862

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Gilbert

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan C. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July- 4, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 16, 1864 at Clarksville, Tenn- by Capt. Harrison.

F. A. Hughes

(383g) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Gilbert

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U.S.C. Hy Art.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug. 9, 1865.

When enlisted July 4, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 16", 1864

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Due Sutler $15 00

Book mark :

(842) D. M. Kennedy Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Gilbert

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfd from 7
Mus Co (Ky) Ser D. & F
Hd Qrs 2nd D of Tenn
Nashville July 24/65

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Gilbert

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Gibbons

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Gilbert

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark; ----

(858) Copyist

867

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Gilbert

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 15/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: /

Book mark:

[redacted]



3169

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Gilbert

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6¼ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Russellsville -Ky-

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July - 4 -, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 16, 1864 at Clarksville - Tenn. by Capt. Harrison.

F. A. Wright

(3889) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Gilbert

Privt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C. Hy. art.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug. 9 1865.

When enlisted July 4, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 16", 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy

(842) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Gilbert

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transfd from 9 Mo Co A (Vet) per S.O. 31 Hd Qrs Mil Div of Tenn. Nashville Aug 24/65

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Gilbert

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

874

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Gilbert

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Gilbert

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Added by J.W.K. Mch. 17. 1902.

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Gilbert

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Jan. 7, 1866.

Mustered-out to date Jan. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 1/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained one musket & accoutrements $6.00 per G. O. 101 War Dept. 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

(811)



G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Gilbreath

, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Maury Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Columbia

By whom A. J. Bowell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn July 2d 1865.

Dickerson,

(383o) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Gilbreth

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia Tenn., Jan 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(356) Copyist.

838

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Gilbreth

Corp., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 2879320

N K Meredith

(356) Copyist.

881

G | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Gilbreth

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merritt

(868) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Gilbreth

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Gilbreth

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) N K Merrill Copyist.

834

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Gilbreth

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 55/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the US for ord.
1 screw driver, 1 wiper, 1 spare cone

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) Copyist.

885

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Gilbreath,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Steele

(858) Copyist.

886

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Galbreath,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Steele

(358) Copyist.

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Gilbreath,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Field,

(858) Copyist.

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Galbreath,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted

Aug 1/65 from

Nashville, Tenn

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Clark

(368) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Gilbreth

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Aug 3, 186 5.

Deserted:

When July 2, 1865.

Where Columbia Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Miller
Copyist.

(851)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Gilbert

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 39.19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

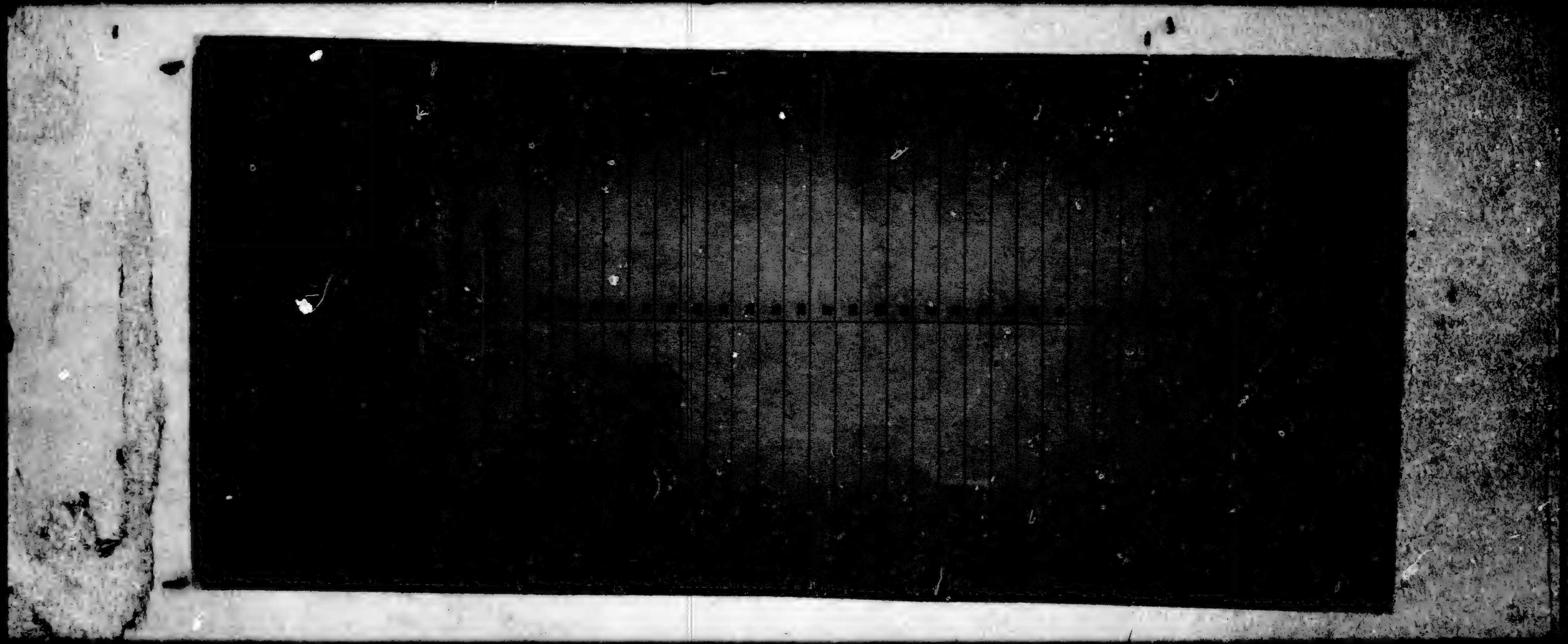
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100,

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 6 1864. from Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: W.R.S. B. 93. 73.

(per) Clerk.



892

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gilbreath.

, Co. B., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Black

Where born Maury Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Columbia

By whom A.J. Powell.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn July 20th 1865.

Dickenson.

(383g) Copyist.

853

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gilbreth

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia Tenn., Jan 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(356) **Copyist.**

894

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gilbreth

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for In Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 2R1521 R

C. H. Smith
Capt.

G | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gilbreth

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gilbreth

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Died in Hosp. N° 16
at Nashville Tenn July 20/64
by reason of Typhoid Fever

Book mark:.....

N K Merrill

Copyist.

897

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gilbert

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since last settlement $ 54.77

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Died July 20. 1864 in Hosp in Tenn. Nashville. Mound Ox.

Book mark: V. 185 - P. 17 73. Tower

Martin

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5643486 ☆1971☆

U. 83. P. 145. 69. F.S.

899

Elliott, Henry

Co. B, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I certify, That Private Henry Gilbreath,
of Captain Jacob C Miller Company [B] of the 15th Regiment
of Mtd Inf, born in _____, in the State of Tennessee,
aged 16 years, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes Black hair, and by profession a Farmer was enlisted
by A J Powell at Columbia Tenn on the 7th day
December eighteen hundred and 63 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death. Deceased in
Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn
on the 20th day of July by reason of
Typhoid Fever

The said Henry Gilbreath was last paid by
Paymaster Maj' O Bruce to include the 30th day
of June eighteen hundred and 64. and has pay due from that
time to this present date. July 20th 1864

He has been drawing $_____ per month for _____ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States $2 52 100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States $ 74 100 on acct of Camp & Garrison Equipage

He is indebted to _____ laundress

at _____ 100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 3rd day
of August 1864.

Justin Rouayne
A A Surg USA
In charge of
Gen Hospital No 16
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O.
Descriptive list sent 2d Auditor
A.G.O. July 13, 1865
Pro. of C. of ad & P. Mr.
rect. for $1.05 sent 2d
Auditor, &c.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 22nd 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

89.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Gilbert

a Private in Company B

15th Regt. of Allied Troops

Died July 20th 1864

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
OCT 21 1864

Enlisted



903

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gill

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Limestone - Ala -

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch - 4 64+, 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom Lt Butterfield; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died.

+ So entered in book.

F. A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

C. 15 U.S.C.T.

Henry Gill

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 11", 1864

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico

(356) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tice

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for In Apr 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

G 15 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Natl May 2d 64

Book mark:

Linnow

Copyist

(858)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gee

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospt at Nashville,

Book mark: [illegible] 1864 E. B. 3rd

(358) Copyist

13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Price

Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Name on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Mustered out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrolment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 57/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died on Horse.

Nashville, Tenn., April —

14th, Small Pox.

909

Ellis, Henry

P, Co. K, 15 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 12th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

60

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Gill

a Private in Company K

15 Regt. of Col'd Troops

Died May 8th 1864

RECEIVED
Aug 15 1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Exhibit K Banks

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
June 27th 1873.

The Muster-Rolls of Co. "K" 15th U.S.C.T. for May & June 1864 reports the fact but not the date of death of Private Henry Gill ——— The Co. Muster-Out Roll gives April 20th 1864 as the date of death. ——— The soldier's Final Statement however, gives May 8th 1864 as the date of death ——— The latter date—(May 8th 1864) is held to be correct, and the Co. Rolls will be amended accordingly. ———

E.B.T. 3/4/5. E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General

Noted
See letter to 2nd Aud
July 15, 1875

I certify, That Private Henry Gill,
of Captain Wm Hennessee Company [K] of the 13 Regiment
of Ala Vol, born in Limestone, in the State of Alabama
aged 26 years, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by Lieut Butterfield at Nashville on the 11th day
March eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death of Illness
per Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn
as certified by Surgeon of Hospital Below

The said _____ was last paid by
Paymaster Maj Bowen to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and sixty four and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $_____ per month for _____ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 10 70/100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States $2 77/100 on a/c of Company Transportation Expenses

He is indebted to _____ laundress

at _____ 100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

_____

_____

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 9th day
of May 1864.

Justin Rouayne
A A Surg U S A
Inclosure of
Gen Hospital No 16

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

912

Rec'd from div. of Discontinued Commands
Filed Oct. 7, 1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Gill

Late of Company K

16 *Reg't of* Allen D Torps

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospital Nov 16

on the 8 *day of* Nov 1864

Record of this man on the Muster Rolls Recruits Rolls & Death Records of the 16 U.S.C.T. Nor in the Tennessee Enlistment Papers on file.

H.M.

Inventory of the effects of Henry Gill late a Private of Captain Wm F Hunsicker Company K of the 16 Regiment of Ohio Vol Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on the 11" day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 11 day of March 1864, at Nashville Tenn in Company K, 16 Regiment of Ohio Vol Infy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Limestone in the State of Alabama; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Bleek complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tenn on the 8" day of May 1864 by reason of Typhus Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Henry Gill, deceased, ~~and that the~~ effects ~~are in the hands~~ of specified Above inclosed & with him to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Rohrayne
A A Surg U S A
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 9th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]



916

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Gill,

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 46 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 3, 1864.

Where Springfield, Tenn

By whom A. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for disability Oct. 31 - 1865.

Henry Webb

(383g) Copyist.

917

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Gill

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Enrolled Oct. 3/64 at Springfield Tenn for 3 yrs. Mustered in Oct. 24/64 at Springfield Tenn.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Gill

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. T. Brown Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Gill

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) J. B. Brown Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Gill

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Gill

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown Copyist

922

G	15	U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Gill

Pri, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 12/100 for Ord.

Remarks: On confinement in Regt Guard House.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Gill

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 12 cts.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) Copyist

924

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Gill

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged for
Disability Oct 31st 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W C Johnston

(358) *Copyist*

925

Co. E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Gill

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Last on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Carrollton, June, Apl. 7, 1866.

Mustered out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 13 33/100

Due soldier $ _____/100; due U. S. $ _____/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ _____/100

Remarks: Discharged for disability by order of Genl. S. P. Lee Oct. 31st/65

[redacted]

926

Hill, Nicholas

P, Co. E, 15 Reg. U. S. C. I.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ex. 26 Pr Ex Div. 9

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Nicholas Gill

a Private of Co. E

15th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
NOV 17 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Med. Dir. Office, Dept of Tenn.

Nashville Tenn

Oct 13th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Wm Hamilton

Col Cavalry

Med. Dir. Dept of Tenn.

Nashville Oct. 13th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

A.A.-D.W. Shaffer

Col. 15th U.S.C.T.

Cmdg.

Head Qrs. Dist. Mid. Tenn.

Murfreesboro Tenn. Oct 18th 65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

W.B. Hazen

Brig. Gen.

Received (A. G. Office) Oct. 23, 1865.

Order on Ref Certs.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
13
1865

928

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Nicholas Gill, of Captain Oliver B. Simmons Company, (E) of the 15th Regiment of the United States Calvary Infty was enlisted by A. L. Powell at Springfield Tenn on the 15th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry on the 3d day of October, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Richmond in the State of Virginia, is 46 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, bleek complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a blacksmith. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 55 days.* This soldiers disabilities appeared first in the spring of 1865 at Springfield Tenn Caused by exposure. His duties was guarding the E. T. & R. R. R. & forage duty. His disease was contracted in the line of his duty

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Oct 11th 1865

B. V. Wilcox
2d Lt 15th U.S.C.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Nicholas Gill of Captain Oliver B. Simmons Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† having Chronic Rheumatism and suffering from great Physical debility in consequence of Rheumatic disease contracted in the Service in the discharge of his duty. He is not fit for duty in the Vet R Corps. Degree of disability 1/2

John Gregory
Surgeon.
15th U S C C

DISCHARGED, this 31st day of October, 1865 at Nashville Tenn

Jno Wilds
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't.

Appd & Recd Sept 14 1865
Surg's Cert of Disa
Oliver B. Simmons
Capt Co E 15th Regt U.S.C.
Nicholas Gill
Pvt Co E 15th Regt U.S.C.
Disability Certificate No. 237

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

938

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Givins

, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Geo. Ky

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 9, 1864.

Where Pomroy O

By whom D.C. Whaley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfered from 9th W Virt Discharged Aug 4th 1865.

Dickerson

Copyist.

(383o)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Glaspie

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch-11- , 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Butterfield; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to hospital
april-14-64. Died at
Hospital, Nashville-
Tenn. April-20, 1864.

F. A. Wright

(383o) Copyist.

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Glaspie

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 11", 1864

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Glaspie

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Apr 30", 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville

Book mark: ----

Examined

(858) Copyist

936

Q | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Harpie

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Disease in Hospt

Apr 20th 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Francis

(358) Copyist

937

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Glaspie

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Apr. 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Payable from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 30 11 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; **due** $..... 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. Nashville, Tenn., April 20, 64. Small Boy.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

938

Glasgie Franklin

P, Co. K, 15 Reg't Miss

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

940

NO: 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Franklin. Glasgie.
Number and locality of the grave..... 1487	Post. Hospital. Cemetry.
Haspital number of the deceased.....	
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	Private. K. 15th U. S. C. Infty
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	Married.
Cause of death.	Variloid.
Age of the deceased	24 Years
Nativity.....	
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	April. 20th/864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To.....

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

G. M. Brauer
a. a. Surgeon U. S. Army.
In charge,

Military Hospital, No 1,
Nashville, Tenn.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. Franklin Gleaphie

Late of Company K,

15 Reg't of U. S. Col. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn.

on the 20 day of April 186 4

U.S. General Hospital No 4

942

Inventory of the effects of Franklin Clapsil late a Private of Captain ____ Company K of the 15 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. General Hospital No 2, at Nashville Tennessee on the 26. day of April 186 4 by reason of Variola Cd.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~ He had no Effects except such as it was Necessary to destroy to prevent Contagion.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: April 21st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

U.S. General Hospital No 2

A. A. Surg U.S.A.

~~Commanding the Company.~~

In charge

Wa. City D.C.
June 22d 1864

Respectfully returned for date & place of death; acct. of Pay and Signature.

Fred Taggard
Apt. Adjt. Genl. Vols.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 16th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

61.

OF

Franklin Glaspie K

15th Reg't of U.S. Colrd Inftry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 20th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 22 1864

Capt. & A.A.G.

I certify, on honor, that Franklin Glaspie a Private of Captain Harrisons Company (K) of the 15th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Fayetteville, State of Tennessee, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville, on the Eleventh day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: ~~and having~~ served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~to~~ Since, ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Small Pox on the Twenty day of April 1864

The said Franklin Glaspie was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Has Pay due ~~to include the~~ him from day of Enrollment, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present ~~date~~, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $30.96 100 dollars, since the 11th day of March, 186 4 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 300 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 14 day of June, 1864.

Wm J. Harrison
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

947

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Glenn

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark: T. 1083

Montague

(356) Copyist

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Glenn

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn, April 16, 1864.

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist

(858)

4 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Glenn,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $38.33 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville, Tenn. April 16, 1864 of Typhoid Pneumonia

Book mark: V.157. P50.73

Emory Webb

(861) Copyist.

950

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Glenn

, Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Petersburgh Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 27, 186 4.

Where Shelbyville

By whom Lt. Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 16th 1864
Nashville Tenn.

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Glenn

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) Copyist.

952

Wm. James

Pvt. Co. F. 15 Reg. U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Ind Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rec'd from Div of discontinued Commands; Filed Oct 4, 1875.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Glenn

Late of Company H

13 Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospital No 6

on the 16 *day of* April 1864

JUL 12 1911

Inventory of the effects of James Glenn late a Private of Capt'n Lieut. Geo. Orr Company K of the 13 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Shelbyville in the State of Tennessee on the 21 day of Feb'y 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 22 day of February 1864, at Nashville Tenn in Company K, 13 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Petersdeb in the State of Virginia; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen. Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tennessee on the 16 day of April 1864, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

~~I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private James Glenn, deceased, ~~and that the~~ effects ~~are in the hands~~ of Capt. Thos. Whitesell at Nash Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Justin Romayne
A Assist Surg USA
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: April 17th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 24th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

62

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Glenn K

13th Reg't of U S C T,

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 16th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service*. A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED, FEB 23 1866, AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Entered

I certify, on honor, that James Glenn, a Private of Captain D. O'Leary's Company (A) of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.V. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pa, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of Feb, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn by Lieut O'Leary, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27th day of Feb, 1864, at Nashville Tenn, by Lieut J. M. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Reduced in Gen Hospt Nashville Tenn Apr 16, 1864.

The said James Glenn has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 38 33/100 dollars, since the 27th day of Feb, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States None/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

——/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, ——/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 19th day of Feb., 1866

Lyman D. Count
Capt 13th U.S.C.V.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—Print.]



959

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Glenn

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 4.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Lt. A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Glen

....., Co. 7, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Lt. A. Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T E Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

961

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Glen

Priv., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Wauding Asst

(356) Copyist.

962

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Glen

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Glenn

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Abt Staley

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist.

964

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Glenn

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Glenn

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

968

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Glenn

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

967

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Glenn

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

968

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Glenn

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

969

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Glenn

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Carpenter in R. 2. M. Department per Regtl. Order.

Book mark:

J. E. Nickel 1st Lt.

(858) Copyrt.

970

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Glenn

P.V., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug'., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

971

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Glenn

FW, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: EW 18508

(858) J. E. Nichol Cop. i. t.

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Glenn,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent, sick at Nashville, Tenn., since Dec. 17th/65,

Book mark: ____

Vastie.

(858) Copyist.

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Glenn,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn., since Dec. 17/65.

Book mark:

Foster

(858) Copyist.

974

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Glenn,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 68 63/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Castle

(861) Copyist.

975

Elmer Parker

L. Co. H., 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head. Qrs Post—
August 31st. 64

Special Orders
No. 12

Detailing
Post. Porter Glenn
for duty at—
Post. Qr. Masters

Hd Quarters U. S. Forces
Spmgfld Tenn Aug 30" 1864

Special Orders
No 12.

Extract

II The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed for duty and will report to Lieut John Rubm at this Hd Qrs immediately.
Private Parker Glenn 15" Regt U.S.C. Infy.

By Command of
Col Jefferson Downey
C.S. Genl
Lieut and Adjutant

Commanding Officer
15" U S C Infy.

Head Qrs Post
Sept 10th 1864

Special Orders
No 20

Relieving
Porter Glen from
duty at Post Hd. Qrs

Hdqrs Dept of S Forces
Shenandoah Valley Sept 15 1864.

Special Orders
No 20

II The following named enlisted men are hereby relieved from duty at these Hed Qrs and will report to the Commanding Officer of their Company without delay.

Private Parker Gleaves Co H 15th U.S.C.A.

By Command of
Jefferson Dorsey
A A G
Lt & A.A.A.G.

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Glenn,

....., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 53 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Lincoln Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4th, 1863.

Where Columbia

By whom A. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn May 23d 1864

Dickerson.

(383g) Copyist.

982

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Glenn

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 53 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia Tenn., Jun 14, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(356) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Glenn

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for h Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hosp. Nashville Tenn
March 17 1864

Book mark: RCR5558

N K Merrill

(355) Copyist.

984

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Glenn

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Died in Hosp. No 16 at Nashville Tenn May 23 1864 by reason of Intermittent fever

Book mark:.....

N K Merritt

(358) Copyist.

985

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Isleur.

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to due from enrollment., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settlemt.

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $32.55/100

Due soldier $...../100; **due U. S.** $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; **due** $...../100

Remarks: Died May 23. 1864.
Hosp in Nashville
Tenn. of fever.

Book mark: P-20. 15. P. 65, 69.
(over)

Martin

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5643483 1891

4882. — 1880.
V. 44. P. 192. /69.
V. 1[illegible] P. 20. 73. F. S.

987

Henri Robert

Co. C, 15 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Ded Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O. Aug. 3rd 1864.
Des. list sent 2d Auditor B.

A.G.O. Nov. 1st 1864
Rect. of Prest. of Co. of Auditor
effects sent 2d Auditor
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 3d 1864
Duplicate with Laundry sent 2d Auditor.

J. 63.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert L Glenn

a Private in Company B

15 Regt. of Mil'a Troops

Died May 23rd 1864

A.G.O. July 13. 1865.
Pro. of C. of Aud & P. M.
rec'd for 87 cts. sent 2d
Auditor,
B.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE
AUG
3
1864

Enl'd Roll Co.
Dec'd

989

I certify, That Robert Glenn Private

of Captain D. L. Miller Company [B] of the 15th Regiment

of U.S.A. born in Sincere, in the State of North Carolina

aged 23 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion,

Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer was enlisted

by A. P. Burrell at Columbia Tenn on the 4th day

December eighteen hundred and 63 to serve for 3 years,

and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death of Illness

Gen Hospt Dry 16 Nashville Tennessee

on the 22d of May 1864 by reason of

Intermittent Fever

The said Robert Glenn was ~~last~~ never paid by

Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day

of ..... eighteen hundred and ..... and has pay due from that

time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 13 $\frac{71}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 24th day

of May 1864.

Justin Kenayne

A A Surg USA

In charge of

~~Commanding Company~~ Gen Hospital Dro 16

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

998



G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glenn

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom Andrew J. Powell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lelany

(388a) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glenn

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Dec 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 15, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

W McCallum

(356) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glenn

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment To Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(885)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glenn

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. M. Calhoun

(858) Copyist.

998

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glenn

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. McCallum

(858) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glenn

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S, Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Calhoun

(858) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glum,

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist.

999

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glenn

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Supp one (1) Cartridge Box plate. Bayonet Scabbard & Gun Sling.

Book mark:

Thos Glenn

(858) Copyist.

1869

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glenn

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Drop one cart
tire plate buyonet
scabbard & gun sling.

Book mark: .....

E Kingsbury

(858) Copyist.

1891

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glenn

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Also one Arm Box Plate Haymeth Carbine & Cross Belt -

Book mark: ----

Thomas

(358) Copyist.

1882

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glenn

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos Glenn

(358) Copyist.

1863

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glenn

Sprt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 19 00/100 for ordnance

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Kingler

(858) Copyist.

1864

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glenn

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

Copyist.

(858)

1865

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glenn

Pri, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

O G Smith

(858) Copyist.

1886

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glenn

Pri., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 8 4 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C G Smith

(361) Copyist.

1863

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Glover

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Buford Co. S. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July. 23, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom Lieut. Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 17th 1864 Nashville Tenn.

Daggett

(383o) Copyist.

1864

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Glover

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 23, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) Copyist.

1864

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Glover

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Nashville, Tenn

Entered by S. M. Emma, Lieut.

Book mark: G.H.15.U.S.C.T.

Montague

Capt.

1811

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Glover

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in General Hospital Nashville Tenn, April 17th 1864.

Book mark: Died April 24/64 (ave)

Montague

(868) Copyist

1812

JAN. 24 1891 ☆ 5650166

Eg. BB 12/412

1913

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Glover,

Pvt., Co. H,, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to - pay due from enrollment, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 20 82/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Nashville, Tenn. April, 17, 1864, Not known

Book mark: V. 157 P. 52 79

Danny Webb,

(861) Copyist.

1814

Glover, Alexander

P, Co. A., 15 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ala. A. Aug 30th 1865
P. Cof. Adkn. Prest Cof Adm
receipt [illegible] receipt
for [illegible]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.
U. S. Gen. Hospt No 6.
Nashville Tenn. has been
broken of, two Descr of Effects
can be obtained from that
Source Hd.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 30 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

64.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Glover "H"
15th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 17, 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered

RECEIVED AUG 30 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
October 3rd, 1877

The death of Pvt Alexander Glover, Co. "H," 15th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For May & June 1864, April 17, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
April 17th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
April 17th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
April 26th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For May, 1864, May 17, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
No Record, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

April 26th, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12
412. Noted 26th.

1016

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Glover, a Private of Captain C. St Leger's Company "H" of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C.I. ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Bedford Co, State of Tenn., aged 27 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23rd day of Feb, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn by Lt Wesley, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States, ~~on the~~ as Recruit on the 27th day of Feb, 1864, at Nashville Tenn, by Lt Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Was died in Gen Hosp No. 16 Nashville Tenn Sept 17th 1864 Cause pneumonia from enrollment

The said Alexander Glover has pay due was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 20 82/100 dollars, since the 23rd day of Feb, 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 21st day of August, 1865.

Pyron O Cary
1st Lieut 15th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—Print.]

1817

Rec'd & Ord'd in Div of Discontinued Commands
Filed Oct. 4, 1875

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander Brown

Late of Company D

15 *Reg't of* Mass Vol Troops

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospital Fort Wm 16

on the 26 *day of* April 186 4

RECEIVED JUL 12 1871

1818

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Glover late a Private of Captain ____ Company H, of the 15 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Gen Hospital No 16 at Nashville Tenn on the 26 day of April 186 4 by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		" Haversacks Cover	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Alexander Glover, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Justin Rowayne U.S.A. at Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Alexander Glover Rolls and Descriptive Roll

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Rowayne
Capt U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: April 27th 1864

In charge

[A. G. O. No. 104.]



1821

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Gooch

....., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 27, 186 4.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom Lieut Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died March 27th 1865
Nashville Tenn.

Daggett

(383a) Copyist.

1822

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Goode

Pvt Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 28, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 28, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: G-95-Reg-1865

Montague

(356) Copyist.

1823

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Gooch

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

(888) Copyist

1824

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Goodh

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Montague

(858) Copyist

1825

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Gooch

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one cap letter.

Book mark: ----

Montague

Copyist

(358)

1826

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Goode

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one cap letter

Book mark: ----

Montague

(858) Copyist

1827

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Goode

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858) Copyist

1028

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Gooch

Art, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

1829

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W Gooch

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn -

Book mark: .....

(355) Copyist

1838

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Gooch

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died March 27/65 at Nashville, Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Med Bk - Reg. Ms. Roll

(358) Copyist

1931

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Gooch,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 68 10/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Springfield, Tenn. March 8, 1865- Not Known.

Book mark: Died March 26 See E B (Jones)

Danny Webb

(861) Copyist.

1932

JAN. 24 1914 5651093

Vol. 8, Page 261
V. 104. P. 94. 69
V. 167 P. 51. 7-3

1933

G | 15th | U.S.C.I.

George W. Gooch

, Co. H, 15th Reg't U.S.C. Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: G-119-R-C-J-1865.
~~with G-95-RCJ-1865~~

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 27, 1865.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

W. P. Allen

(475) **Copyist.**

1834

Booch. Geo. H.

E, Co. A., 15 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) Rec'd 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1835

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

L836

Adjutant General's Office
Washington Ills. Dec. 7th 1867.

E. B. vol. 8. Page 261.

The Muster and Muster Out Rolls of Co. "H" 15th U.S. Colored Troops report the death of Private George W. Gooch March 27th and March 8th 1865, respectively.

The records of the Surgeon General's Office indicate that the soldier died March 26, 1865.

The latter date (March twenty sixth 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

E. R. Ruckstone
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops

Noted Mch

See letter Dec 11. 67 to 2nd Quard.

33.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

George W. Gooch.
Pvt. of Company "H"
15th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Mch. 8th 1865

correct in Rolls of Comp.

H. H.

Entered Reg. Co.

1037

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George W. Goochland

Rank: Private *Company:* "K" *Regiment:* 15th

Arm: U. S. Troops *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Not Known

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lyon. O. Camp

Capt. Com. Company

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

March. 8th 1865.

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Springfield. Penn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Out Roll

REMARKS.

B Ees

Clerk.

(170)

1838

COPY OF RECORD
FOR THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

George Gross
Co. I.
42d Regt. U.S.C.T.

Vol. R.C. 9/65

G 119 Vol 2. R.C. 9/65

A.A.G.
Inv. of effects sent
Alexandria Apl. 11. 66.
JC

A.A.G. Dec 5 1865
Apr 12 1865.

Complete 15th Regt.

Complete.

To U.S. Col'd Troops
42d U.S.C.T.
Died Mch 27th 1865.

A.A.G. This man was
transferred to 42d U.S.
C.I. with Des. list. see
G.95. Vol. 2. R.C.I. 1865

B

Bvt 11

No record of this man
with 42d U.S.C.I. see
G.119. Vol. 2. R.C.I. 1865

J.B.
Enton AR of Cas.

1093

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	George Googe
Number and locality of the grave	1295-9
Hospital number of the deceased	16
Regiment, rank, and company	Private, Comp.y "H," 15th Reg. U.S.C.Inf.y
Residence before enlistment	Huntsville, Alabama
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow)	Married
Cause of death	Chronic diarrhea
Age of the deceased	27
Nativity	Alabama.
References and remarks	He had not a descriptive roll in Hospital at the time of his death
Date of death and burial	March 27th 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Money. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville, Tennessee

DATE: March 27th 1865

A. H. Comfort
Assistant Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

1840

Inventory of the effects of Private George George
Company A, 15th Regiment U.S.C.T.
who died in the No 16 U.S.A General Hospital Nashville
March 27th, 1865.

Caps		Blankets	1
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	1
Overcoats	1	Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers	1	Muskets	
Shirts	2	Bayonets	
Drawers	2	Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs	1	Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

Recd Washington D.C. Oct 4th 1865
Effects
Felix Pescud

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private George George

Late of Company A 15 Regiment
U.S.C.T.
who died
at No 16 U.S.A General
Hospital Nashville March 27th
1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE-RECEIVED JUL 12 1871

1041

No 16 U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville April 4, 1866.

Commanding Officer, H *Company,*

15 *Regiment* Ufcy

I have to inform you

that George Gouge *of your Company died in this*

Hospital on March 27th 1865 *of*

Chronic Diarrhoea. Said Soldier had no Descp
Roll in this Hospital at time of death

I enclose ~~his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

~~and~~ Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

A. T. Comfort

Asst Surgeon U. S. Vols,

In charge of General Hospital.

1842

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

15

July 17th, 1867

Respectfully returned to Asst Adjt
General 1st Brigade 1st Div. 6th Corps

It appears from the records of 1st U.S. 16th
General Hospital Nashville Tenn
on file in this Office, that Private George
Co. "H" 15th N.J.V. Infantry was
admitted March 10. 65. from Regimental
Hospital and died of Chronic Diarrhoea
March 26. 65.

The desired final papers cannot be
furnished or procured by this Office.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
JUL
17
1867
OFFICE.

By Order of the Surgeon General,

J. J. Woodward

Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

U. S. A. Vol. 7 No. 1122 A.G.O.

1043

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, March 12th, 186 4.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statements or Inventory, has been received in the case of George W. Gooch. Private, of Co. "K", 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Ainsworth

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward

U. S. A.

Died; March. 8th 1865. at Springfield. Penn

B. E. B.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

1845

R. OF A.
No. 1132
VOL. 7

RECEIVED
MAR 14
S.D.C.

1846

ZP01

1943

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Gooch

_____, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 27, 186[illegible].

Where Shelbyville

By whom H Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

1849

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Goode

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) Copyist.

1868

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Gooch

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist

(866)

1851

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Goode

Corpl, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Genl Hospl at Nashville, Tenn since June 12th 1864.

Book mark: ----

J. Montague

(858) Copyist

1852

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Gooch

Cpl, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one cap letter.

Book mark: ----

Montague

(858) Copyist

1863

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Goode

Corpl Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

5

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one cap letter, one canteen.

Book mark:

Montague

(868) Copyist

1864

Cy | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Cpl, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one haversack

Book mark:

Montague

(858) Copyist

1865

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Gooch

Corpl., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one Haversack

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

1865

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Gooch

Corpl, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Drop one Bayonett, two Haversacks, & one Canteen

Book mark:

300

W. H. Long

(858) Copyist

1857

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Gooch

Corpl, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 14 7/100 for Ordnance

2 55/100 for Cl. Equipage

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. H. Love

(858) Copyist

1863

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Gooch

Corpl, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(258) Copyist

1863

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Gooch

Corp., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: 03

Witness

(855) Copyist

1868

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Gooch,

Corpl., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 24/100 for Ordnance

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Danny Webb

(858) Copyist

1861

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Gooch,

Corpl., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 32/100 for ordnance

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Danny Webb,

(858) Copyist

1862

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Gooch,

Corpl, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7 1866

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 61 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Arms retained per G.O. 101 War Dept '65 $6.00 a/pt. Corpl. June 21 1864

Book mark Vol 26 P 204.71

Henry Webb

(861) Copyist.

1863

1864

1863

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Goof

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Stark Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1st, 1864

Where Columbus,

By whom Lt J Realy; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Credited to Walnut Tp. Pickaway Co. 12th Dist. Ohio.

Mustered into service by Lt. R. Davis, at Columbus, Ohio, Oct 1st 1864.

Deserted July 27th 1865

B. Wagner

Copyist.

(383g)

1866

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Good.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, O., Oct. 1, 1864.

Where born Darke Co., O.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Columbus, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100.

Where credited Walnut Tp., Pickaway Co., 12th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark AG. 1334965.

(389) Copyist.

1867

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Good

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

1868

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Good

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S W Foster

Copyist.

(858)

1865

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Good

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Jones

Copyist.

(858)

1878

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Good

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S W Foster
Capt.

(858)

1871

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Silvon Good

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 1 62/100 for Ordnance

.....

Remarks Deserted at Nashville Tenn July 27/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S W Ennes

(358) Copyright

1872

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Good.

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Aug 5, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 27, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: He took with him one set Inf accoutrements

Book mark: .....

Miller
Copyist.

(351)

1873

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Good

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 68 04/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 02/100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn, July 27, 1865.

Book mark: Apl Pay 33 P.C. 16

Board

1874

G | 15 | U.S.C.I.

Nelson Good

Prt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A.G. 1334965

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 16, 1908.

The charge of desertion of July 27, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date July 27, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department March 16, 1908.

W.M. Gibson

(A. G. O. 246) *Copyist.*

9281

1877

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lucas Gardiman

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Murray Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt De Armond term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) A J Anderson Copyist.

1878

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lucas Goodman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Springfield Tenn, Oct 22, 1864.

Where born Maury Co. Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Maury Co. Tenn C. D.

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(389) Copyist.

1879

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lucas Goodman

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. L. Morris

(358) Copyist

1880

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lucas Goodman

Pvt ....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(858) Copyist

1881

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lucas Goodman

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for 1

Dompsin

.....

Book mark: .....

Wilder

(858) *Copyist*

1882

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lucas Goodman

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Name from Charges

Book mark: .....

Harper

(858) Copyist

1883

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lucas Goodman

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harker

(858) Copying

1084

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lucas Goodman

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 04/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn since May 4th/65.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

1863

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lucas Goodman

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 04/100 for ordinance.

Remarks: Absent sick in G. H. Nashville Tenn. since Aug 4 /65

Book mark:

(858) Harper. Copyist

1886

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lucas Goodman

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 04/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Hospt at Nashville, Tenn since May 4/65.

Book mark:

Harper.

(858) Copyist

1867

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lucas Goodman

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Nashville Tenn since May 4/65

Book mark:

T Caldfield

(858) Copyist

1888

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lucas Goodman
Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick* ~~[illegible]~~
in Genl Hospt at
Nashville Tenn since
May 4/65

*as appears on Roll

Book mark:

Hadfield

(858). Copyist

1869

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lucas Goodman

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 16/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 200 100; due $ 100

Remarks: arms Rita per G.O. no 101 dated W.D. Washington D.C. May 30/65 #100

Book mark: V 90. P 220. 69

Hadfield

(361) Copyist.

1898

Goodsman Lucas

, Co. , 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1891

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Lucas Goodman, born in Muney County in the State of Tennessee, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of July, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lucas Goodman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 21st day of July, 1864,
BEFORE Capt. J. A. DeArmond

Lucas his x mark Goodman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory Asst Surg 15th M.S.G.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lucas Goodman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is nine (9) *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high.

J. A. DeArmond
Capt 15th *Regiment of* U.S.G.S. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

1892

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lucas Goodman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee
the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:
Capt. J. A. Dickinson,

Lucas W. Goodman,
mark

No. 5 4 8
Lucas Goodman
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Aug 2 1864
By J. A. Dickinson
Capt. 15th Regiment of U.S. C. Inft.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ———, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1893

1894

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Goodnaugh

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Beaford Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Huntsville Ala

By whom L E Filkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 2nd/65 at Nashville Tenn Wilson Hosp, of Dysentary

(383g) A J Anderson Copyist.

1893

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Goodnough

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24, 1864

Where Huntsville, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. L. Morris Copyist.

1896

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Goodnough

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Regtl

J. L. Harris

(355) Copyist

1897

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Goodnough

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) J. L. Morris Copyist

1858

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Goodnough

Pvt....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Stops for Canteen.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858) J. L. Morris

Copyist

1899

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Goodnough

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

1188

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Goodnough

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for 1 Gumption

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

1191

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Goodnough

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Transferred

Book mark: .....

Harper.

(858) Copying

1182

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Goodnough

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(258) Harper

Copyist

1183

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Goodnough.

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 04/100 for ordinance.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn since June 22/65.

Book mark:

Harper.

(858) Copyist

1184

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Goodenough

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died of Disease

at Genl Hospt

Nashville Tenn

July 24th 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Harper.

(858)

Copyist

1185

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Goodnough

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $82 49/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Died July 2/65 in Hospt at Nashville Tenn of Dysentery

Book mark: K 114. P 120. 70. F 5 Cover

Hadfield

(361) Copyist.

1186

JAN. 24
5652290
☆1891☆

V. 157. P. 91. 73.
V. 237. P. 149. 96.
P.V 37 P. 61. 96.

1187

Goodnough, Reuben

P., Co. I, 15 Reg't USCT

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1108

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY

Reuben Goodnough
Pvt. Co. "I" 15th U.S.V.V.I.
Wilson's Creek Aug 2 1862
Fever

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Reuben Goodnough
Number and locality of the grave	14078 Silver Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	1431 Wilson's U.S.A. Genl Hosp.
Regiment, rank, and company	15th U.S. Inf. Priv. Co. D.
Residence before enlistment	Alabama
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death	Dysentery
Age of the deceased	25 Years
Nativity	Virginia
Remarks and references	His Last furnished
Date of death and burial	July 2. 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects, none

34

A.Y.A.
Lieut Lt & ent 2nd Cav
M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Reuben Goodnough

Co 15th Reg't of Vt Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Lieut July 2nd 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Enrolled & Co

RECEIVED [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 1st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Reuben Goodenough a Privates of Captain J. A. V. Armor Company (D) of the 15th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Bedford Co. State of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Gen. W. Ernest _____, at Nashville Tenn, on the 27 day of February, 1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three (3) Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in Wilson U.S.A. Genl Hosp. Nashville Tenn. July 2d, 1865 of Dysentery

The said Reuben Goodenough was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Bunnell to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighty two $\frac{47}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Never settled, Roumy due $.100.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

one (1) Tompion one (1) Knapsack one (1) Haversack one (1) Canteen Two (2) Br. Cow Skins amounting to _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 8th day of July, 1865.

L. D. Fuller

Surg. U. S. Vols

Commanding Company.

Asst Surgeon Wilson Genl. Hosp

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1113

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Goodrich

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Robinson Co., Tenn

Occupation Nagroer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom Andrew J. Brady, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Leary

(383g) Copyist.

1114

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Goodrich

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Dec 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

---

(356) W Mallum Copyist.

1115

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Goodrich

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 3,4022

(356) [illegible]

1116

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Goodrich

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Calhoun

(858) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Goodrich

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Calhoun

(858) Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Goodrich

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Calhoun

(858) Copyist.

1119

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Goodrich
Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

1128

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Goodrich

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Hunter

(858) Copyist.

1121

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Goodrich

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

(358) Copyist.

1182

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Goodrich

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

June

Book mark:

Kingsbury

(858) Copyist.

1123

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Goodrich

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ship and Crew.
drum, twenty three (23) cts.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

1124

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Goodrich

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kingler

(858) Copyist.

1125

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Goodrich

Pri, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 46/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(858) Copyist.

1126

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Goodrich

Pri, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 05/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

C G Smith

Copyist.

(858)

1127

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Goodrich

Pri., Co C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 83 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: †Retained under G.O. No. 101 War Dept 1865. One musket accountable $6.00 († Cancelled on roll by line drawn thro. it)

Book mark: .....

C. G. Smith

(361) Copyist.

1128

1129

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Goodwin.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 15, 1864.

Where born Limestone Co., Ala.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Aug. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black,

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ward 1, Buffalo, Erie Co., N. Y., 13 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited in Alabama under Genl. order No. 227, 1864.

Act'g Corpl on Muster Rolls of regiment.

Book mark:

Sandoz.

(888) Copyist.

1138

Goodwin Frank

....., Co. ....., 15 Reg't M.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1131

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Goodson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the 10th day of August 1864.

WITNESS: N Lieutenant

his
Frank Goodson
mark

No. 1

Frank Goodson

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.,
Aug 10, 1864,

BY ELDON WHEELER, Agent,

1st Regiment of U. S. C. T.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( ) [illegible]

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE.

STATE OF NEW YORK. ERIE COUNTY, City of Buffalo Ward 30th DISTRICT.

I, Frank Goodwin born in Lemestone Co in the State of Alabama aged 18 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this tenth day of August 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Goodwin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at NASHVILLE, TENN., this 13th day of Aug 1864. Before Lt R. Dayton Capt 15th Inft Mustering Officer.

Frank Goodwin Colored

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th Regt U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Goodwin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Capt Co F 5th Regt Colored Troops
Regiment of Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G O. No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Camp ny 13th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, on the 13th day of Aug, 1864, at Nashville.

Lt R. Dayton
Capt 15th Regt Colored Troops
MUSTERING OFFICER.

1133

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank B Goodwin desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 18. years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the 10th

day of August 1864.

WITNESS:

A Bellsmann Frank B Goodwin

No. 1

Private Cavalry

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.,

Aug 10th 1864,

BY ELDON WHEELER, Agent,

13th Regiment of U. S. C. T.

1st enlistment; last served in Comp'y ( ) Cavalry

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. - The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the of

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness: the day of

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE.

STATE OF NEW YORK. ERIE COUNTY, 30th DISTRICT.

I, Frank Goodwin born in Limestone Co in the State of Alabama aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of August 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Goodwin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at NASHVILLE, TENN., this 12th day of Aug 1864. BEFORE D. R. Parker, Capt 18th Infty — *Mustering Officer.*

Frank G. Goodwin
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Elliott
Surg 100th Regt M.S.B. Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Goodwin. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Chas Wheeler
Agent Enrg of Tenn Vols
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G O. No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Aug, 1864, at Nashville.

D. R. Parker, Capt 18th Infty
MUSTERING OFFICER.

1135

1136

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gowsby

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hanover Co, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom Andrew Jackson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hosp.

Nashville, Tenn. May 18th

1864.

(383g)

Copyist.

1137

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gooly

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Dec 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: He 86 Tenn

W Calhoun

(356) *Copyist.*

1138

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gooley

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hosp Nashville Tennessee April 26, 1864.

Book mark:

1139

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gourley
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hospital Nashville Tenn. May 11 1864

Book mark:

(858) W McCallum Copyist.

1149

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gosney

Pri., Co C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 39 55/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in General Hospital Nashville May 15 - 1864. Varaloid

Book mark: R. 86 Tenn V. 156 P. 136. 79 F. S Died May (or)

E G Smith

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5644733 *1891*

11/64. E.B. V.10. P. 365.

1142

Woosby Buyers

Pvt., Co. D or E, 15 Regt U.S.C Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Goosby — ——— —— desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty seven years and ——— —— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbia Tenn.
The 15th day of December 1863.

Witness
(signed) Andrew J. Powell (signed) Benjamin his X Goosby mark

No. ———
Benjamin Goosby
Volunteered at Columbia Tenn
December 15th 1863,
By Andrew J. Powell
Regiment of ———
——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

1144

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Columbia

I, Benjamin Goosby — born in Hanover Co. in the State of Virginia — aged twenty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth — day of December 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Goosby — do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbia Tenn
this 15th day of December 1863,
BEFORE signed (Andrew J. Powell)

his
Benjamin X Goosby
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

(signed) J. Gregory

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Goosby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair.* black *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

(signed) Andrew J. Powell

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agent

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

1145

A. G. O. Aug 6th 1864
Des. list sent 2d Auditor.
B.

66.

FINAL STATEMENT

Boy OF
Pvt Jacob Goosby Co "C"
15th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 6th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entered Regd. &c.

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office
June 25. 1873

8

The Muster-Out Roll of Co "C" 15th U. S. C. T. reports Priv. Benjamin Goosby died May 18th 1864. The Co. Muster-Roll, however, for May & June 1864, as also Final Statement & Record of deaths & Interments give May 11th 1864 as the date of death. The latter date (May 11th 1864) is held to be correct, and the Co. M. O. Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
C B 10/365 Assistant Adjutant General

Noted
Dec 16th
See letter to 2d Auditor of October 8th 1873.

1146

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Goosby Alias Benj Coalsbea Private of Captain ____ Company (C) of the 15th Regiment of U S Col'd Troops **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of ____, born in Columbia, State of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tenn, on the Eleventh day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by A S Powell, at Shelbyville on the 10th day of Dec, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death He died in U S Gen'l Hospital No 11 Nashville Tenn May 11th 1864 of Variloid

The said Pvt Benj Jacob Goosby was last paid by Paymaster Maj Beard to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $38.$\frac{63}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz:

____ amounting to ____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, **SUTLER**, ____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ____, **LAUNDRESS**, ____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 11th day of May, 1864.

U S Gen'l Hospital No 11

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

L. M. Prance
A A Surg U S A
~~Commanding Company~~
In Charge

1147

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

1148

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... Benn. Galsbey.

Number and locality of the grave..... (7730.) Pest. Hospital. Cemetery.

Hospital number of the deceased.....

Regiment, rank, and Company..... Priv. Co. C. 15th. U.S.Colrd.

Residence before enlistment.....

Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow.) Single.

Cause of death,..... Varioloid.

Age of the deceased, ... 36. Years.

Nativity, ...

References and remarks.....

Date of death and burial..... May. 11th. 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda: Gineral. (Small. Pox.) Hospital. No. 11.
Nashville. Tennessee.

G. M. Prance

A. A. Surg. U. S. A.
In charge.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Benjamin Goolsby

Late of Company "E" "E"

15 *Reg't of* U S Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 11 *day of* May 1864

U S Genl Hospital No 11

1158

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Goolsby late a Private of Captain ____ Company 6 of the 15 Regiment of U S Cal Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U S Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 11 day of May 1864 by reason of Variolvid No Description Effects Furnished

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ ____, ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of~~ ____ at ____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

He had No Effects Except Such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion

(DUPLICATES.)

Lt. W. Power
A Adjt Gen'l Dept
~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 12th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

U S Genl Hospital No 11

1151

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb. 14th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, with the information that Benjamin Goosby was enlisted at Columbia Tenn Dec. 15. 1863. and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "C," 15th U.S.C.T. Dec. 16. 1863.

H. 86 Tenn.

H. Rankeen

Asst. Adj't General.

WHC.

E. B. [illegible]

No. 86.

APPLICATION OF

David Hillman

OF

Ing'g Co: Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Benjamin Goosby

Enlisted Dec: 15th 1863,

In Com. C, 15th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received 1 Feby, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Empire Iron Works

Ing'g Co: Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

Slave claim

No. ..... CLAIM OF

.....

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

....., Daniel Hillman a loyal citizen, and a resident of Eufaula Ind Ter
County of Brigg, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Benjaman Goosby, enlisted December 15 1863, at Columbia Ken, by Andrew J Powell in the 15th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Purchased of W B Andrews Sheriff Dallas Co Ala as per bill of sale bearing date Apr 8 1856

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Daniel Hillman

Janu 16, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Daniel Hillman, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Hillman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Eufaula Ind Ter, Ky
this 16th day of Janu, 1867.

G. B. Frasty I. P. I. C.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186....

We hereby certify, that ..... of ..... county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ....., a slave, ... and mustered at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186...., by ..... in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ....., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Trigg } SS.

We B K Poyor and J Thorp each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Daniel Hallman of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 15th day of December 1863, the lawful owner of the slave named Benjamin Gooby; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

B K Poyor

J Thorp

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the County of Trigg State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of January 1867.

C B Beasley J.P.T.C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Trigg } SS.

We D W Standrod and J F Spriggs loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the ..... of Empire Dist No 19 in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Daniel Hallman a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

D W Standrod
J F Spriggs

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the county of Trigg State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of January 1867.

C B Beasley J.P.T.C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] The owner signs here. .....

50 CENT STAMP. ..... Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

For certificate of County Clerk see claim No 65

1135

Lg. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Goosby

, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Columbia, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 10, 1863

Where Columbia Shelbyville

By whom A. J. Lovell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital Nashville, Tenn. June 10 1864.

"As it appears on roll

Drury Webb

(383a) Copyist.

1156

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gooby

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: H 72 Tenn

(356) Copyist.

1157

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gooby

Co., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist

1158

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Crosby

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital Nashville Tenn. June 10, 1864.

Book mark: Rec'd June 9/64 (E B) Vol 10 P 482

Boyer

(858) Copyist

1159

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Goosby

Corp., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 38 63/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital

Nashville Tenn Jan 20" 64

Cause Typhus Fever.

Book mark: [illegible]

1168

JAN. 24 1891 ☆ 5647200

June 9/64 E13 V10 P482 ✓ S/03
V10 C.T. 73

1161

Ky. | 15th | U.S.V.I.

Jacob Goosby

, Co. E, 15th Reg't U.S.V.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S.103.V.I.1873.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E.P. Brazier.

(491) *Copyist.*

1162

Gowsby, Jacob

P, Co. E, 12 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Gooseby, a Private of
Captain [illegible] Company (E) of the 15th Regiment of [illegible]

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office.
Washington, D.C., Sept. 24. 1893.

Memo. for office use:

The Muster Roll of Co. "E" 15th Inf. U.S. Troops, for May and June 1864, reports Private Jacob. Gooseberry, died June 10. 1864.

The Co. Muster Out Roll gives January 20. 1864. as the date of death.

A report of the Surgeon General U.S. Army indicates that he died June 9. 1864. which date is held to be correct and the Co. Muster and Muster Out Rolls will be amended accordingly.

E.B. 10/482

Thomas M Vincent
Assist Adjt General.

(N. 156. O. 214. 73.)

1164

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Goosby, a Private of Captain O. B. Simmons Company (E) of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ _____, born in Columbia, State of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10th day of December, 1863, at Columbia Tenn by A. J. Brull, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 11th day of February, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn by Lt Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. June 9th 1864

The said Jacob Goosby was last paid by Paymaster May Brewer, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty eight 63/100 dollars, since the 10th day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, Nothing 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, Nothing 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Tenn, this 6th day of May, 1865.

M. C. Wilson
2d Lt 15th U.S.C. Infty
Commanding Company. E

[A. G. O. No. 98—First.]

1165

G 67. Vol 10. C. S. 1873.

Sept 24. 1873.

Jacob Gooseberry
Late Pvt. Co. "C" 15th U.S.C.S.

Adjutant General directs the amendment of Muster & Muster-out Roll in case of

Noted
H.M

See letter to 2d Auds of October 8th 1873

Rec'd A.G.O. Sept 25. 1873.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 13th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.
Rec'd A.G.O. Sept

OR 66 1/2

Jacob Gooseby Co. "E"
15th Reg't of Md. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 9th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1167

Ref'd from Div. of Missouri discontinued
1864 Commands;
Filed Oct. 4, 1865

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jacob Gerby

Late of Company C

13 *Reg't of* Illinois Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Jeffersonville Ind. 16

on the 9 *day of* June 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

RECEIVED JUL 14 1871

1168

Inventory of the effects of Jacob Gorsby late a Private of Captain ____ Company C of the 13 Regiment of Allen Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tenn on the 9 day of June 1864 by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Jacob Gorsby, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of Capt Thos Anderson with Comp ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

This rolleven Land and Descriptive Roll

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Romayne
C A Company
Commanding the Company.

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: June 10th 1864

In charge

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1169

No. _____

CLAIM OF

_____

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

_____

, Daniel Hillman a loyal citizen, and a resident of Empire Jan Wells, County of Trigg, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Jacob Goldsby, enlisted December 15 1863, at ~~Hopkinsville~~ Empire, by _____ in the 15th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B & E; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Purchased of B E Gray as per bill of Sales bearing date April 9 1856

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Daniel Hillman

Jany 16, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Daniel Hillman, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Hillman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Empire Jan Wells Ky
this 16th day of January, 1867.

C B Crosby U.S.J.C

[redacted]

1170

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

_____,

_____, 186__.

WE hereby certify, that _____ of _____ county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____, _____, a slave, _____ and mustered at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186__, by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____, the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____, President of the Board.

_____, Member of the Board.

_____, Member of the Board.

_____, Member of the Board.

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Org nization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, } SS.
COUNTY OF Trigg }

We B. N. Payne and J. Thorp each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Daniel Hellman of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 15th day of December 1863, the lawful owner of the slave named Lucet Goldsby; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

B. N. Payne
J. Thorp

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the County of Trigg State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of January 1867.

G. B. Crosby J.P. T.C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, } SS.
COUNTY OF Trigg }

We D. W. Standrod and J. H. Griggs loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the _____ of Empire Iron Works in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Daniel Hellman a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

D. W. Standrod
J. H. his X mark Griggs

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the county of Trigg State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of January 1867.

G. B. Crosby J.P. T.C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is _____ County of _____ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] The owner signs here. _____

50 CENT STAMP. _____ Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

For certificate of County Clerk see claim No 65

1171

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Feb 14 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, *with the information that* Jacob Goldsby *was enlisted at* Columbia Tenn *December 15 1863 and was mustered in as private in Co "E" 15th U.S.C.T. Dec. 16 1863.*

No. 72 Tenn

A. Ruggles

Asst. Adj't General.

B 403.

E. Jacob Goldsby

No. 72

APPLICATION OF
David Millman
OF
Ingj Co: Kentucky
FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,
Named Jacob Goldsby
Enlisted Dec: 15th 1863,
In Com. B or E, 15th Regiment,
U. S. COLORED TROOPS.
Received 1st Feby, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

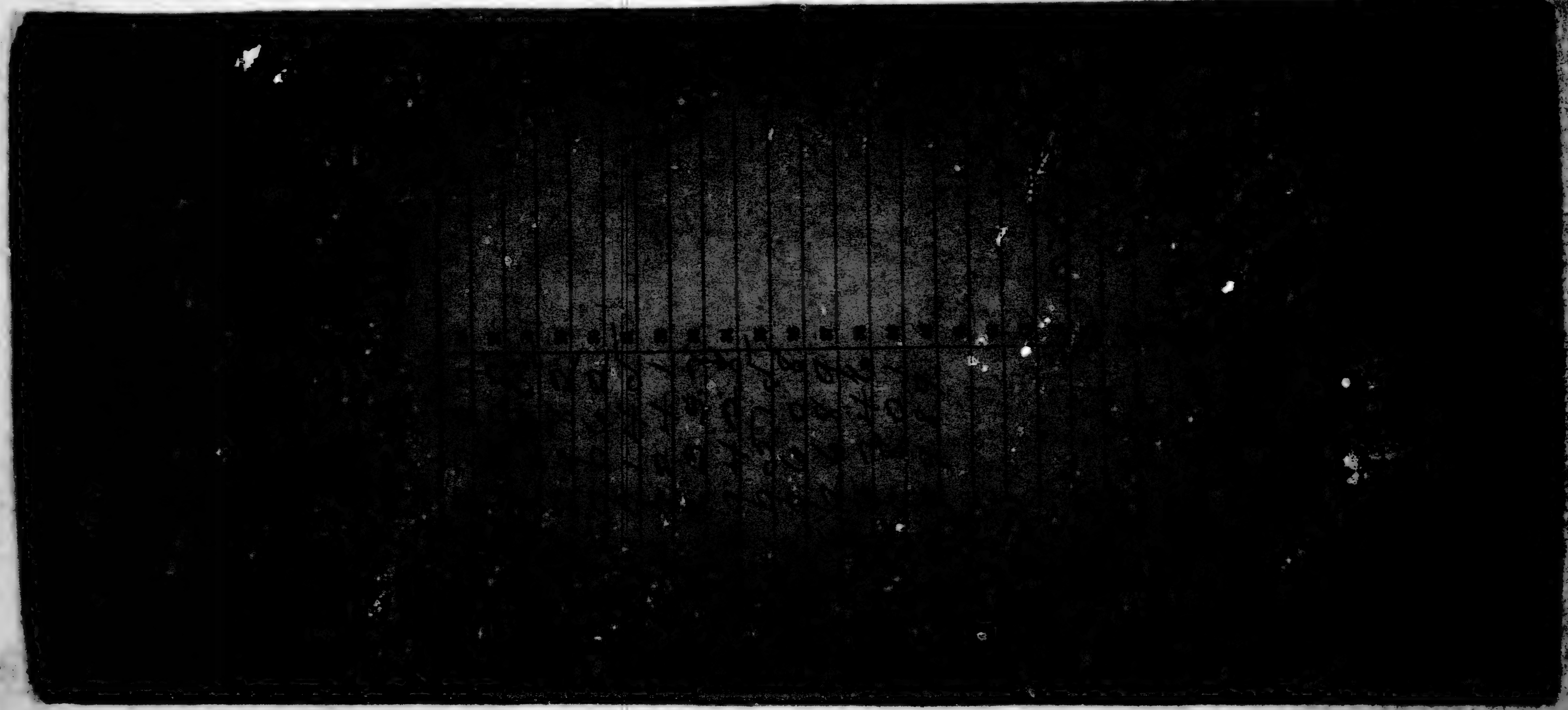
Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____.

Claimant's Post-office Address,
Empire Iron Works
Ingj Co: Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.



1174

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Smyth Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 3, 1864.

Where Shelbyville T.

By whom Lt M. H. McKay, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13/64 By Lt Lemen at Shelbyville Tenn,

(383g) Copyist.

1175

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb 3, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 3, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez

(356) Copyist.

1176

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Prt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Nashville Tenn. from March 1st, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Lopez

(858) Copyist

1177

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stops 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Haversack, Paid, in Hospital: Paymaster's name not known.

Book mark: ----

(858) Lopez, Copyist

1178

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. from July 25, 1864,

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

1179

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. from July 25, 1864.

Book mark:

Lopez

(858) Copyist

1188

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick
in hospital at
Nashville Tenn:
from July 25, 1864,

Book mark: .....

Lopez
Copyist

(358)

1181

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Priate, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Markle

(358) Copyist

1182

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Markle.
Copyist

(858)

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. 1 Canteen 1 Haversack $1.60

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358) Copyist

1184

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(858) Copyist

1185

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Priate, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

(858)

1186

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Put., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stops for transportation furnished on furlough # 3.71. Absent on furlough since Dec. 24th

---

E. H. Hunter

(858) Copyist

1187

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation furnished on furlough #6.81

E. H. Hunter.

(858) Copyist

1188

G. | 15 | U.S.C.H.A.

George Gordon

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Mustered out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 70.10 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: $3.50 Due U.S. for Camp & garrison equipage. Sloth for Barracks ~~Apr. 30 1866 Wd. 1865 $6.~~ Transportation furnished on pass $6.81.

Name on roll

Book

1189

1619
1720
1760

1198

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Gordon

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 17, 186 4.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom Lt. E. D. Ripley term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. May 14th 1864

J E Pierce

(383a) Copyist.

1191

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Gordon

, Co. 7, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 17, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom L.E. Bradley term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T E Parker

Copyist.

(383*a*)

1192

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Gordon

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(356) Copyist.

1193

15 U.S.C.T.

Lawson Gordon

[illegible], Co. F, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn Since March 28" 1864

1194

× L G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gordon, Lawson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in General Hospital No. 16. Nashville Tenn. on the 14th May 1864

×Corrected by A.M. Evans, Ex's

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist.

1195

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Gordon,

Pvt, Co I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1 7, 1864 ; drawn since $ 44 06/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. No 16, Nashville, Tenn., May 14, of disease unknown.

Book mark: Died May 14/64 EB 12 4bb

Hastie.

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5648619 1891 ☆

V. 15-16. P. 182. 73
V. 180. P. 231. 74 F.L.

1197

Jordan Davon

C, Co. H, 15 Reg. U. S. C. Inf.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1199

Jno Carter & Co. Apl 21. 65
L. H. C. Lee 10th Va

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Lawson Gordon Co F
15th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 14th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. A. G. R. 15 1866

Enclosed to Capt. Wm. H. Gordon

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
December 5, 1874

The Death of Lawson Gordon Pvt, Co. F, 15th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For May & June, 1864, May 1st, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
May 1st, 186

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
May 1st, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For June, 1864, Jan 17, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
(2nd Qr 1864) May 1st, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
.....,

By Surgeon General.
(.....) May 11th, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12/466 Noted H.M.

H Ea

No inventory of effects can be obtained. See S. O. 11. Vol 4. A. G. O. 1864. 10.)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 10th 1866
Duplicate with [illegible] from [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that Lawson Gordon a Private of Captain J. W. Rooneys Company (F) of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C.I VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of Tennessee, aged 30 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbia Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tenn, on the 17th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years, ..., : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Gen Hospital at Nashville Tennessee May 16th 1864.

The said Lawson Gordon was pay due from enrollment was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ~~CLOTHING~~ amounting to ..... 00 dollars, since the 17th day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States none 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, none 00 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, none 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Tennessee, this 11 day of May, 1865

E. E. Gruby
Capt 75th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1281

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Davidson Gordon

_____ of Company F,

15th Regiment of U.S.C.Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Date of death not given.

This man was reported
from hospital as a member
of Co. "F" 15th U.S.C. Inf.
The Comdg. officer of which
states that the man
never belonged to that regt.

See
G.167. Vol. 2. R.C.O. 1865.

D.3

1282

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Darison Gordon

Rank: ..... **Company:** D **Regiment:** 15th

Arm: U. S. C. Troops **State:** .....

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Not stated

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not given

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hospital No. 16.
Nashville. Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Prov. of C. of A.

REMARKS.

Rect. of Prest. of C. of A. Prv. of C. of A. + P. M. rel. for 51 Cents sent D Auditor, Sept 16. 1865.

James L Beckwith.
Clerk.

(119)

1203

41.

1864
Complete.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Gordon Barrow

Pvt. of Company F

15th Regiment of U. S. Le Is.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 13th 1864

Enton Rafe, C

1204

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Gordan Garrison

Rank: Private Company: "F" Regiment: 15"

Arm: U. S. Cavl'y. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Typhoid Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Woodward
A. S. U. S. A.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE,~~ DEATH, &c.

May 13" & 14" 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE,~~ DEATH, &c.

G. H. No. 16. Nashville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

11. Vol. A. A. G. O., 1887.

REMARKS.

No Inventory of Effects can be obtained.

C. B. Wilson
Clerk.

(170)

1285

2 fo & d sent for & Co Jany 2/66
R.C. mch 31. 60

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Lawson Gregan

Pvt of Company K

1st Regiment of U.S.C.S.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

1206

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Lawson Gorgan

Rank: Pvt *Company:* F *Regiment:* 15

Arm: Inf'y *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Disease

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

—

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. H. DeArmond
Capt Comdg Rymt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

May 14. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Nashville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen Ret of desd Pvts
for Gen Roll Ending June 30/64

REMARKS.

J. W. Hooper
Clerk.

(170)

S. M. U. A. R. C. I. 1896

1.

R.U.S.A.
No. 1896
VOL. 4

1208

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec 10th, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

Two of the Final Statement No Inventory, has been received in the case of Lawson Gordon, of Co. "F", 15th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. S. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Asst Surg. J. J. Woodward
U.S.G.O.

Lawson Gordon Pvt F.
15 R.S.C.T. Pneumonia.

Died May 14th 1864
Gen. Hospl. Nashville, Tenn.

W.

J. Romeyne, A.S.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

~~He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.		NO.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

1218

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec 10th, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

Two of the Final Statement Two Inventory, has been received in the case of Lawson Gordon, of Co. "D", 15th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. S. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Asst Surg. J. J. Woodward
U.S.G.O.

Lawson Gordon Pvt F.
15 U.S.C.T. Pneumonia.

Died May 14th 1864
Gen'l Hospl. Nashville, Tenn.

W.

J. Romeyne, A.S.

1211

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

January 5th, 1866.

Respectfully returned. The records of

U. S. General Hospitals

Nashville, Tenn.

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence concerning the within named man. (Private Lawson Gordon, Co. F. 15th IL. V. C. T.)

It appears from the records of this office that Pvt. Gordon Davidson Co. F. 15th IL. V. C. T. died in General Hospital No 16. Nashville Tenn. May 13th 1864 from "Typhoid Pneumonia."

By Order of the Surgeon General: The records of that hospital, on file in this office,

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Over

1212

Show that he was admitted
April 28th 1864. (Source not
Stated) & died May 14th
1864 from Pneumonia ac
Cut. they furnish no evidence
from which an Inventory
of Effects can be prepared.

By order of the Surg. General

[illegible]
Act. Mgr. & Asst. Surgn. U.S.A.

S. 11. Vol. U.S.C.T. 1817

2.

VOL. A

1213

U. S. V. H. A. C. P. 1867.

S. G. O. Record & Pension Bureau,
January 5, 1867.

Surgeon General
by
Asst. Surg. D. D. Woodward

Returns cir letter and states that the records of U. S. G. H. Nashville Tenn furnish no evidence concerning Pvt Lawson Gordon Co "F" 15th U. S. C. T. Attention called to endorsement thereon.

Transfer, file
2 Encl

Rec'd Aug 6 June 7, 67

P121

CIA21

1216

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gore

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Georgia

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Lt. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Jan. 18th 1864 reduced to ranks April 24th 65.

J. E. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

1217

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ware

....., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Georgia

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom A. A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed corporal 18th Jan, 1864. reduced to ranke

J E Parke

Copyist.

(383o)

1218

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gore

Pvt., Co. F., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(856) Copyist.

1219

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark 14

(258) Copyist.

1328

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gower

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Washington

(858) Copyist.

1321

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gower

Serg't, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Not Slated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Washington

(368) Copyist.

1323

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gore

Serg't, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

Washington

(358) Copyist.

1223

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gore

Corpl, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

1224

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gore

Corpl., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858) J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

1123

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gore

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl. per Regt. Or. No. 40.

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gore

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to
Ranks from Corpl. per
S. O. No. 40. Regtl. Hd.
Qrs. Apl. 24/65

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

1327

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gore

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gore

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

1229

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gore,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detailed at Post Hd Qrs, Dec 30th/65.

Book mark: ----

Hastie, Copyist.

(858)

1238

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gore,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detailed at Post Hd Qrs since Dec 30/65

Book mark: ----

Castle

(358) Copyist.

1231

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gore

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Nashville Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. B. Ferguson

(344) Copyist.

1232

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gore,

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 75/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Clerk.

1233

Coe, Alfred

P, Co. F., 15 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1234

New Orr Post
Hazlehurst Miss
Dec 28th 1916

S. O.
No 119

Details Privates Alfred Ford
A F in Friedmans Command.

1235

Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

OFFICE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

Nashville, Tenn., Dec 25th 1865.

Special Orders
No 109

Extract

\+ + +

II Privt Alfred Gore Co "F" 15th "W.J.C.D." is hereby detailed for duty in the Dispensary at the Refugee & Freedmans Home, and will report at once to Act. Asst. Surg. R.M. Riley

By Command of Col H.R. Shaffer
Lewis Blackmer
Capt & A.A.G.

Surg Officer
15th W.J.C.D.

1237

G | | V.R.C.

Thomas Gosney

Pvt., Co. 150, ~~Reg't~~ V.R.C.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Infantry

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

When attached to Hosp., 186 .

How employed

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Hospital Steward June 30" 64 By order of Maj. Genl. Rousseau

Book mark :

Leary

(343) Copyist.

1238

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gosney

Rank Hon. 2d Lieut. U.S.C. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled & Mustd in Jany 17/65,
at Nashville Tenn. for 3 years.

Not borne on prisoners rolls.

Book mark:

Daggett

(857) Copyist.

1239

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thos Gourley

Rank Hosp. Stwd, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1860.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

1248

G. | 15th | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Looney

Rank H. S., 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

1241

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gosney

Rank N. Steward, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $2.00 per month premium from date of Enrollment for 2d Enlistment.

Book mark:

Daggett

(857) Copyist.

1242

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gosney

Rank U.S.A. H. Steward 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged per S.O.
No. 58 War Dep't. Feby 9
1866.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Not borne on M. O. Roll of F. & S.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Dagget

(357) Copyist.

1243

Gosney, Thomas,

Hosp'l Co's Steward 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf'y

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E/ June 9. 77

Ellenbrook.

Report in case of Thomas Gosney, Asst. Steward, U.S.A. attached to 15th Inf.

1245

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr. Ellabrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 1, 1877

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Gosney ~~24 Co~~ Ser'd
15th Reg't U.S.C. Troops
Cause of absence May & June 1865.
He is reported absent (cause not stated)

Respectfully,

H. Ellis.

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In F Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div., Records discontinued Cards &c

June 9th, 1877

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas Gosney Serg. Co. I,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

The Name of N.C. Staff is not borne on
Regtl. Descriptive book.

Consol. Mg. Rep. Book shows: 1 N.C.S. Present for duty
from Jany. 6 to April 14th 1865. — 2 N.C.S. present for
duty from Apl. 15th 6 June 5 '65. — 1 N.C.S present for duty
from June 6th 6 June 20 '65. — 2 N.C.S present for duty
from June 21st 6 July 5 '65. — 4 N.C.S. present for duty from
July 6 to 31st '65. — Not accd. for by name

W.F.

1248

1247

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John C Gowdy

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Augusta, Ga.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 28", 1862

Where Cin. O.

By whom Capt E. Jones; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Credited to 1st Ward Cin. O. 1st Dist. Ohio

Mustered into service Sept. 28" 1862, At Cincinnati, Ohio by Capt. A. E. Jones

Mustered Out Sept 29" 1865 at Nashville, Tenn. by Capt. Harrison,

B. Wegner

Copyist.

(3830)

1248

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John C. Gowdy

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) Copyist.

1243

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John C Gowdy

Pvt. Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

Enrolled & Mustd in Sept 2 1864 at Camp Casey for 1 year

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S W Ames

(358) Copyrighted.

1258

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John C Gowdy

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest
Copyist.

(358)

1251

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John C Gowdy

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S W Smith

(358)

Copyist.

1252

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John C Gowdy

Priv. Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S W Francis

(858) Copyist.

1253

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John C. Gowdy

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 6 11/100 for Ordnance

.....

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of expiration of
Service Sept. 29/65.
Arms returned

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S W Powell

Copyist.

(858)

G. V. Infty | U.S.C.T.

John C. Moody.

Pvt., Co. D, 13th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100 due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service. Retained under G.O. 101 War Dept. 1865. (1) one Musket and accoutrements, $6.00.

Book mark: H 5 O. 716.

Brooks.

(849) Copyist.

[redacted]

John B. Lovely

Pvt, Co. ---, 15 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry,

[redacted] on Co. [redacted] Roll, dated

Huntsville, Texas, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29, 1865.

[redacted] H.27. C.T. 1866.

[redacted] Lovely

1258

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Graham

_____, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan, 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom O. A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. June 1st - 1864, Reduced to ranke Oct. 1st 1864, Died at Nashville Tenn. G.S.

J E Parks

(383a) Copyist.

1259

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Graham

....., Co. 7, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom D.A. Bennett term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal June 21st 1864 reduced to Ct. 1st 1864, for disobedience of order, Died in General Hospital at Nashville Tenn.

J E Parks

(383a) Copyist.

1268

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Graham

Corp., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Waddington

(356) Copyist.

1261

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Indian Graham

Corp., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Entered

Mustered in

(Sig.) Capt.

1262

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Graham

Corp., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

1263

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Graham

Corp., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(868) Copyist.

1264

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Graham

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl. per S.O. No 147 from Regt. Hd Qrs. 2 ro. hi date from Oct. 1st

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

1263

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Graham

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

1266

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Graham

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

1267

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Graham

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

1268

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Graham

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in Wilson Hospital at Nashville Tenn. June 6/65 of Scrofula.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

1269

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Graham,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 1st, 1864; drawn since $ 17 12/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Philad. U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. Nashville Tenn, July 6/65 of Scrofula

Book mark: Died June 6/65 E.R.V.10. P.541

Pastil

(861) Copyist.

1278

WA 24
5846629
1681

V.156.P.194.73. J.S.

1271

Graham, Andrew

P, Co. F, 15 Reg't Mass Cav

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1272

A.G.O. Aug. 24, 1865
Rec't. of Prest. of C. of Q.
for effects sent 2d Audr.
U.S.C.

Acc'd Ltr sent 2d Aud.
"

A.G.O. June 8. 1866
Rpt of C. of adm.
(effects withheld) sent 2d Aud.
A.G.B.

35

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Graham
— Co. F —
15th Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
July 14th 1873.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 6th 1865.

The Muster-Out Roll of Co. F 15th U.S.C.I. reports that Private Andrew Graham died July 6th 1865

The Co. Muster-Roll, however, for May & June 1865 and the Final Statement signed by Surgeon in charge of Hospital in which the soldier died gives June 6th 1865 as the date of death

The latter date — (June 6th 1865) — is held to be correct, and the Muster-Out Roll will be amended accordingly

EB 10/40.
Noted
H.M.

Assistant Adjutant General

Letter to 2d Aud. Aug 2d 1873 —

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 10. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1865
ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE

Enclosure of C. of Q.

1273

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Graham a Private of Captain Chas. E. Smiley Company (F.) of the 15th Regiment of U S C Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt W Stewart _____, at Shelbyville Tenn, on the ~~10~~ 13th day of January, Feby 186 4 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Wilson Genl Hospital June 6th 1863 Of Scrofula

The said Andrew Graham was last paid by Paymaster Maj Gunckle to include the 31st day of August, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighty Two (82) 89/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack one Haversack one Canteen _____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 6th day of June, 1863.

S. S. Fuller

~~Commanding Company.~~
Surg in charge vols
Wilson Genl Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 25.]

1274

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Andrew Graham
Number and locality of the grave.....	13838 City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	1199 Wilson Usa Genl Hospt
Regiment, rank, and company.....	15 Ufs Private Co F
Residence before enlistment.....	Danville Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	
Cause of death.....	Scrofula
Age of the deceased.....	24 years
Nativity.....	Ky
Remarks and references.....	Cis List furnished
Date of death and burial.....	June 6" 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

.... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects
1 Knapsack
1 haversack
1 R Blanket
1 Gr Coat
1 Blouse
1 Pr pants
1 Pr Shoes

1275

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Adams Graham
U.S. Vol. Inf.
Co. F
Regt.
Barracks, Ohio.
June 6. 65

1276

1278

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lavonier H. Gratigny

asst. Surgeon, Co....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank asst. Surgeon

Date of appointment Apl 7 1864

Remarks: appointed Surgeon
109 " M. V. C. Q — 1865

(384) Copyist.

1279

G | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lavoisier H. Gratigny

Asst. Surg., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Donelson, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Apr. 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 7, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by

K. D. Murray Capt. Comm

anding Organization U.S.C.T.

Nashville, Tenn. pursuant

to instructions from Sec. of War.

Formerly a citizen of Ohio.

Book mark:

W Beck

Copyist.

(336)

1288

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lavoinier H. Gratigny

Rank Asst. Surg, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

~~for~~ to April 30, 1864.

× ~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~: Date of commission or ~~original~~ appointment:

When April 7, 1864.

× Station: Where Nashville Tenn

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When April 7, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by Special Order
No 2 ... A. A. U. S. C. I. Tower

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

Daggett

(3588) Copyist.

1281

JAN. 23 5640847 1891 ☆

Mustered to date from
April 7 "1864 by Lt. Geo.
W. Ernest.

× Corrected Dec. 2. 1910 - Hum

1282

G. | 16' | **U.S.C.T.**

Lavinier H. Gratigny

Rank Asst Surg, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached by Order of the Med. D. of Washington No Copy of Order ever received.

Book mark:

(857) Copyist.

1283

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lavine H. Gratigny

Rank Asst Surg., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached by order of Medical director Nashville Tenn. No order yet received

Book mark:

Daggett

(857) Copyist.

1284

G. | 15th | U.S.C.T.

Lavine H. Gratigny

Rank Asst Surg, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred as Surgeon
109th U.S.C. Infty.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged June 28/64 E.B. 12/334

Daggett.

(857) Copyist.

1283

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Louvivier B Gratigny

Augusta, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisa Ky, Aug 30, 1864

Muster-out to date June 28, 1864

Last paid to April 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: By virtue of receiving an appointment as Surgeon in the 109. U. S. Inf.

Book mark: .....

S W Fones

(348) Copyist.

1286

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lorinier N. Gratigny

Sergt, Co. ....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug. 30", 1864,

to date from June 28", 1864.

Remarks: Mustered Out to

date June 28" 1864.

Book Mark:

W B Ferguson

(350) Copyist.

1287

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lavirim H. Gratigny

Rank Asst Surg., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., April 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Surgeon of
and transferred to 109 U.S.C.I.
no, copy of order on file

Book mark: Discharged June 28/64 C.B. 12/334

Saggett

(360) Copyist.

1288

Battery Land. No.

Oswego, 16 Bde. U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1289

[illegible]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 1st, 1877

The Discharge of Samuel E. Lee

Private, Co. A, 1st Regt Inf. U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For September, October, 1864, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

No date, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

August 30, 1864 to date January 31, 1864

Regimental Return.

For September, 1864, No date, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ), 186

June 28th, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

C 13 12/334. Note 1st 20th.

1290

Hd Qrs 15th Reg't U.S.C.T.
June 2d 1864

Order of Detachment of
Lieut Sunyon & 11 Privates
from 3rd Div of D.C.

Recd No 9 15 U S C T June 2nd 1864

Assistant Medical Director's Office,
Department of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn., June 2" 1864.

Special Order
No 154 } Extract

IX
Apt. Surg. L. H. Gratigny 15" U.S.C.T.
is hereby detailed for temporary duty
with the 100" U.S.C.T. and will
report without delay to Capt Mussey
Commissioner for the Organization of
Colored Troops - Nashville Tenn.

Adjutant 15" U.S.C.T.
Nashville

Wm Clendenin
Surgeon USA
Asst. Med. Dir.
D.C.

1293

1294

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Isaacs

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 6, 1864.

Where Mansfield, O.

By whom Pro. Mar. Shumskaph; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for James Britton 8th Dist. O. Big Island Township, Marion Co., O. Mustered out October 6th 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service.

Leary

(383g) Copyist.

1293

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Graves

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled & Mustd in Oct. 6/64 at Mansfield O. for 1 year, a Substitute.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

1296

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Grant

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Ship one (1)
U.S. Rifles Musket
and accoutrements
complete, screwdriver
& wiper.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Kuykendall

(358) Copyist.

1297

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Graves

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing due No.
Rifled Musket & Accoutrements
Screw driver & wiper.

Book mark:

Thos Ryder

(358) Copyist.

1298

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Grant

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drew one U.S. Rifle Musket and accoutrements complete. Screw driver and wiper.

Book mark:

E Ruyler

(858) Copyist.

1299

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Groves

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Chapin

(858) Copyist.

13808

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Graves

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 00/100 for arms retained

Remarks: Discharged.
Mustered out at Nashville
Tenn. by reason of expi-
ration of term of service,
Oct. 6, 65.

Book mark:

Kuykendall

(358) Copyist.

1301

G. | 15 Inf'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Graves.

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 6, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5-45 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Retains under G. O. No. 101, War Dept. Musket $6.00. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

Brooks.

(849) *Copyist.*

1302

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Graves

Pri., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville Tenn. Oct. 6 1865. by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

O G Smith

(361) Copyist.

1383

Graves George

....., Co. ....., 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Graves desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Mansfield Ohio

the 5 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

F. M. Hunt

George his X Graves mark

Enl'd. C. S. C.

9

78

No. 2

George Graves

Enlisted at Mansfield O

As Substitute for

James Patton

On the 5 day of Oct, 1864

By

Asa M. Hunt

James Patterson

Yp. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Ohio

1865

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio 8th Dist TOWN OF Mansfield

I, George Graves born in the State of Virginia, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Batten, Esq., of Big Island Township Marion County Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fifth day of October, 1864 and having thus agreed with said James Batten, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fifth day of October, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Mansfield this 5 day of October 1864 BEFORE W Shunk Cap Prov Mar 8th Dist Ohio

George his X Graves mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Batton, drafted in Big Island Tp Marion Co Ohio on the 23d day of Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet five inches high. And that the above named Substitute is not liable to draft by reason of being a Contractor and

W Shunk, Cap
Provost Marshal

James Gibson
Commissioner of Board.

S B Fisher
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th *Dist. of* Ohio

1306

1387

1388

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Grau

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born ——— Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 29, 1864.

Where Circleville, O.

By whom Capt. G. W. Roberts; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Daniel Goodman Washington Tp. Hocking Co. 12 Dist. Ohio. Discharged expiration of term Oct. 3 "1865

Henry Webb

(3830) Copyist.

1389

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gray

Pri, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:
Enrolled as a Substitute &
Mustered in Sept. 29/64. at
Cincinnati O. for one year

Book mark:

J. T. Brown
Copyist

(358)

1318

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gray

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown Copyist

1311

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gray

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent ..... present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) J. L. Brown Copyist

1312

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gray

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. J. Brown
Copyist

1313

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gray

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Brown

(858) *Copyist*

1314

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gray

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Expiration of Term Oct. 3, '65. Due U. S. for Ordnance 2 cts.

C. E. McLaughlin

(858) Copyist

1315

G | 15 Infy | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gray.

Cpl., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 3, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 45-94/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 due $ 100

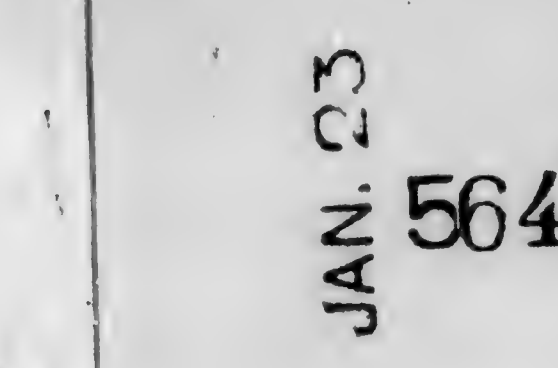
Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Retained in accordance with G. O. No. 101 War Dept., 1865. Musket $6.00. Due U. S. for (over)

Book mark: .....

Brooke.

(849) Copyist.

1316



ordinance 2 cts.

1317

Alfred Gray

Corp., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 34 78/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for
Expiration of term of
service Sept 29th 65.

Book mark: [illegible] Oct 5 65

Colored Volunteers

1318

JAN. 24 1691 ☆ 5647228

1.969. V.12 C.J. 77 EN3 42 444

1313

G | 15" | USCT.

Alfred Gray.

, Co. E, 15" Reg't USCT.

NOTATION.

~~E B 12/1444 wish~~

Book mark: 1969 CJ 1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 9, 1877.

Discharged Oct 3, 1865.

B. H. Sunny.

(488) *Copyist.*

1328

Gray Alfred

....., Co. ....., 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1321

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alfred Gray desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ow YEARS, *Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ow years.

GIVEN at Circleville O.
the 29 day of September

WITNESS:
W E Jones

his
Alfred x Gray
mark

Enlisted

No. _____

Alfred Gray,

Enlisted at Circleville Ohio

As Substitute for

David Jordan

On the 29 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt Wm Ogg 32 Mc
Mil Aggd
U.S. Draft. Disn

Board of Enrollment,
&
12 Dist. of Ohio

1322

Cold

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Circleville

I, Alfred Gray of Virginia, aged Thirteen years, born in the State occupation a Labourer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Daniel Goodman Jr., Esq., of Green Tp Ross County Sub Dist No 3 6 12th Dist of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Ninth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Daniel Goodman Jr. I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty ninth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Circleville O.
this 29th day of September 1864
BEFORE Geo. H. Roby
Capt & Pro Mar 12th Dist O

his
Alfred × Gray
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel Goodman Jr, drafted in Green Tp Ross County, Sept 26th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Geo. H. Roby
Provost Marshal.

M. Kaylor
Commissioner of Board.

M. E. Jones
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th *Dist. of* Ohio.

1823

1324

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gray

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 29, 1864.

Where Circleville, O.

By whom 12th O. V. I.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered out October 3rd 1865 by reason of expiration of Ex. of Service.

Leary

(383g) Copyist.

1325

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gray Pvt

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Circleville. O., Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Hardy Co. Virginia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Circleville. O.

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Circleville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Reading Tp. Perry Co O. Sub Dist No 76 1/2 d Dist.

Book mark:

J Perry

(Sig.) Captain.

1328

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gray

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Muster in Roll not Rec'd

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

1327

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gray

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Musters in roll
not rec'd

Book mark:

Clayton
Copyist.

(358)

1328

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gray

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos

(358) Copyist.

1329

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gray

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick Gen'l Hospital

Nashville, May [redacted] 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E Stanley

(358) Copyist.

1330

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gray

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Gen'l Hosp.
Nashville Tenn. since
May 15 - 65.

Book mark:

E Kingsley

(858) Copyist.

1331

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gray

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged.

Mustered out at Nash.

ville Tenn. by reason of

expiration of term of

service Oct. 3rd 65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

1932

Co. L 15th Infty. **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Gray

Pvt., Co L, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 3, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $41 21/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Brooks

(849) *Copyist.*

1333

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gray

Pri., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollmt 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Nashville Tenn. Oct 3 - 1865

Book mark: .....

C G Smith

Copyist.

(861)

1934

Pvt. Cauley, J. D. 16 Regt Cav'y

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1335

2 fo. Sim. Certfn to Ly. Mar. 25. 1867

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Andy Gray

..... of Company .....

15 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died

1936

Cal-

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andy Gray

Rank: ..... *Company:* 6 *Regiment:* 15"

Arm: U.S.C.T. *State:* .....

Nature of Casualty: Death

.....

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	Roll of Honor. Ohio
.....	Pg. 47.
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
J. W. Moore	
A.G.M.	
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
.....	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
.....	

(Buried)
Columbus, Ohio.

A.H. Ball
Clerk.

(170)

1387

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at — ——, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———. the —— dav of ———. 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Privt Andy. Gray

Late of Company C

2d *Reg't of* W. Tenn Cav.

Volunteers, who died at Camp Chase Gen. Hosp. Columbus Ohio.

on the 20th 23d *day of* June, 1863.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, Aug 3d 1867.

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records of Camp Chase General *Hospital* Columbus Ohio, *on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, AUG 5 1867

1772. 7.

J. F.

1338

Inventory of the effects of Andy Gray late a Private of Captain ____ Company C of the 2d Regiment of W. Tenn. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Camp of Chaw. Gen'l Hosp. at Columbus, Ohio on the 20th or 23d day of June, 1863, by reason of "Phthisis Pulmonalis"

Admitted May 28th 1863.

Effects delivered to Mr. Chapman

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		1 Coat.	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ ____
	Notes	$ ____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

____

Commanding the Company.

STATION: ____

DATE: ____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1339

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

15

Aug 3d, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Assistant Adjutant General F. W. Taggard.
A. G. O., with an Inventory of Effects enclosed, in case of Pvt. Andy Grau Co. C 2d Regt W. Tenn Cav.
(supposed to be the soldier referred to within).

No evidence on file from which Final Statements can be prepared.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
AUG 5 1867

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 1772 J. F.

RECEIVED
No. 1773
VOL. 7

1348

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, March 25, 1867

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Andy Bray —, of Co. C, 13th Regiment of Ind. C. T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. S. Hayward

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Died —

(Buried) Columbus Ohio

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward

A. A. A. Army

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by—— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse. to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation. when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A. 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same. have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report or the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

1342



1344

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus N. Gray

2d Lieut, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 3, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark: G-150-CJ-1865

Lopez

(356) *Copyist.*

1865

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus A. Gray

Adjutant, Co....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Adjutant

Date of appointment March 25 1864.

Remarks: Appointed Capt "A" Company Nov 9th Mc Kay resigned & mustered to date Apl. 11 - 1865

(384) Copyist.

1946

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus N Gray

2 Lieut, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 30, 186 4

Muster-out to date Mch 25, 186 4

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2 Lieut to receive appointment as extra 1 Lieut and Adjutant to fill vacancy in Same Regt

Book mark: .....

S W Forest

(348) Copyist.

1347

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus N. Gray

1 Lt. & Adjt., Co....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Mar. 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 25, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Apt. pursuant to instructions from the Sec. of War Nashville Tenn. Mar. 25th 64

Formerly 2 Lt. Same Regt.

Book mark:

Beck

(886) Copyist.

1348

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus N. Gray

Rank Adjutant, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf't.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

~~for~~ to April, 30, 1864.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ Date of Commission, or supplemental appointment:

When March 25, 1864.

Station: Where Nashville Tenn.

Period ____ years.

Mustered in:

When March 25, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Appointed by Special Orders War Dpt. A. A. G. U. S. C. T.

over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: ____

Daggett

(3586) Copyist.

1343

JAN. 23 5640848 ☆ 1891 ☆

Mustered to date from
March 25th 64 by Lt. G. W.
Ernest Absent sick
Officers Hosp. since April
28th 64.

× Carrected Dec. 2. 1910 Hun

1358

G. | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus N. Gray

Rank Adjutant, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(857) Copyist.

1351

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus N. Gray

Rank Adj't., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as A.A.A.G.
Post Springfield Tenn
per. Gen'l Orders No. 1
Hd Qrs Post Augt. 14" 64.

Book mark:

Daggett

(857) Copyist.

1352

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus N. Gray

Rank Adjt., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as A. A. A. G. Post Springfield Penn per Genl Order No. 1 dated Hd Qrs. Post Aug. 14" 64.

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

1353

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus N. Gray

Rank Adjt., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as A. A. A. G. Post, Springfield per S. O. No. 1 dated Hd Qrs. Post Aug. 14 "64.

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

1354

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus N. Gray

Rank Adj't., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as A. A. A. G. Post. Springfield per S. O. No. 1 dated Hd Qrs. Post. Aug. 14 '64

Book mark:

Daggett

(857) Copyist.

1353

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus A. Gray

Captain, Co....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Mch. 24, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered to date apl. 11-1865 - Resignation accepted Spec. O. No. 609 War Dep't. Nov. 21-1865

(884) Copyist.

1356

G. | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus N. Gray

Rank 1st Lt & Adj't's Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged April 10/65 E.B. 12/334

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

1357

Co. [redacted]

Cyrus N. Gray

Capt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent, absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detached as Aide
Gen Post of Springfield by Spl. No 1, dated
Aug 14, 1864

1358

G | 15th | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus A Gray

12th (Artillery), Co. ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn April 13, 186 5.

Muster-out to date April 1 186 5.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered to date from the 10 day of April 1865. to enable him to receive an appointment as Captain of H Co 15th U S Inf

Book mark:

S W Jones

Copyist.

(848)

1359

G | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus N. Gray

Capt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date Apr. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 11, 1863.

Where Springfield, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Apptd. capt. "H" Co. 15 U.S.C.I. by an appointment from Adjt. Gen. L. Thomas U.S.A. dated New Orleans, La. Feb 11 '63; vice Capt. McKay Resigned. (over)

Book mark:

(Beck

(336) **Copyist.**

1368

JAN. 23 5640041 ☆ 1891 ☆

Late extra 1st. Lt. (adj't.)
15 U.S.C.C.
Last Paid as 1st. Lt. by
Maj. Groves. to include
Dec 31 '64.

1361

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus N. Gray

Capt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Commanding Company since April 30, 1865

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) Copyist

1362

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus N. Gray

Capt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached service as Asst M. O. since July 2/63

Book mark: .....

(353) Copyist

1863

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus N. Gray

Capt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached service as Asst Mustering Officer since July 2/65

Book mark:

(355) Copyist

1364

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus N. Gray,

Capt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Resigned Nov. 28, 1865

Book mark:.....

Cyrus Webb.

(358) Copyist

1365

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus N. Gray,

Capt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Resigned Nov. 28 1865 per S.O. 609 War Dept. A.G.O.

Book mark: 2118-C J-78

Danny Webb, Captain.

(961)

1366

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Byrne W. Gray

Rank 1st Lt. & Adj't 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept appointment as Capt "H" Company 15" U.S.C.I. April 11" 1865.

Book mark: Discharged April 10/65 E.B. 12/334

Daggett

(360) Copyist.

1367

I | 15th | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus W. Gray

, Co. , 15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

2118-C.T.-1868 with

Book mark: I. 150. C.T. 1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 28th, *1868.*

See also 22nd Ind. Inf.

E. P. Townsend.

(488) *Copyist.*

1368

Gray, Loyns K.

Capt. Co. A 2 W. 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

16 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. 15
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 7
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1369

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 20 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hd Qrs. 15th Reg't U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn June 17th 64

Gray, Lt. Cyrus A.

Applies for leave of absence for (20) twenty days; reasons enclosed: States the application is within the prescribed limit of (5) five per cent: Gives Post Office address &c. &c.

Respectfully forwarded approved Lieut Gray has served faithfully as Adjutant of the Reg't since its organization, and well deserves a leave of absence.
The application is within the limits of (5) five pr cent of Officers of that grade.

E.B.P.

T. Jefferson Downey
Col. Comdg

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn June 17/64
Respectfully forwarded.
& recommended.

Jno. F. Miller
Brig Gen

4th Hd Qrs 2nd Dist of Nashville
Nashville June 18. 1864
Respectfully forwarded
recommended

Lovell A Jaffray
Maj Genl
Comdg

Lieut Gray
Asst Adjt Genl
Hdqrs 2nd Dist
Nashville

Chattanooga June 21. 1864
Respectfully returned not granted
By command
Major Gen. Thomas.
Henry Hasbrouck
Capt & A.A.G.

E.B.P. 28th P.V.V.C. June 17th 1864

Head-Quarters 15th Regiment U. S. C. T.,

Nashville Tenn June 17th 1864.

General

I have the honor to request of you a leave of absence for (20) twenty days, for the following reasons.

First: My Father, who is quite aged, having just recovered from an attack of Small Pox, is now suffering from a severe attack of Fever, and greatly desires my presence with him, for the purpose of taking charge of his business; the neglect of which will entail upon himself and family pecuniary loss to a serious extent.

Second: I entered the service as an enlisted man at the age of Seventeen; have served for three years, and during that time have been absent from my former Regiment, only (5) five weeks, caused by my doing duty as Orderly to the Commanding Officer of the Brigade.

Third: On the 18th day of November last, I re-enlisted as a Veteran, but before being mustered as such (my Regt. 22nd Ind. not then having re-enlisted) I received my appointment as Lieutenant in this service, the acceptance of which, debarred me from receiving the furlough to which Veteran Volunteers are entitled.

The application is within the prescribed limit of

(5) five per cent.

Should leave be granted me, my Post Office address will be Morgantown Morgan Co. Indiana

I am General
Very respectfully
Your Obt Srvt
Cyrus N. Gray.
Lieut. and Adjt. 15th Regt N.V.V.I.

1 Brig Genl W. D. Whipple
A.A.G. Dept of the Cumb.d

1373

Head Quarters 15 Reg Ky Vols Cav'd
Nashville Tenn June 25th 1864

Gtg DC 1864

Gray
Adjutant Cyrus. N.

makes application for leave of absence for (20) Twenty days: reasons endorsed States the application is within the prescribed limit of (15) fifteen per cent. Gives Post office address &c.

E B P 11

Hd Qrs 15th U.S.C.J
Nashville Tenn June 25th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded approved. The application is within the limits of 15 fifteen per cent

Jefferson Dorsey
Col. Commanding

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn June 26th 64

Respectfully forwarded.
I recommended

Jno. F. Miller
Brig Gen'l.

E. B. P. 308 P. H. C June 29th 1864.

G. 85 - D 9 June 29. 1864

Head Quas Dist of Tenn
Nashville Tenn June 28/64

Respectfully forwarded & approved

Lovell Rousseau
Maj Gen
Com'dg

G 129 &c.
G. C. W's 8 para II
Granted 15 ds
Sickness in family -
Jul 6 1864

Head Quarters 15th Regiment U.S.C.I.
Nashville Tenn June 24 1864

General

I have the honor to request of you a leave of absence for 20 Twenty days. for the following reasons:

First: I have received notice from home that my father who is quite aged, having just recovered from an attack of Small Pox. is now sick with a fever, and is not expected to live. He therefore desires my immediate presence with him for the purpose of adjusting his business. the neglect of which will entail on himself and family pecuniary loss to serious extent

Second: He has five sons, all of whom are in the army, and one is now a prisoner, having been captured at the late battle at Dallas Georgia

Third: I enlisted in the month of July 1861, and have never before obtained a leave of absence: being debarred from the furlough granted to Veteran Volunteers (I having re-enlisted as such) by accepting an appointment as Lieutenant in this Regiment. the duties of which position I discharged (bearing the attendant expenses) for several months, and receiving therefor only the pay of a

1875

Sergeant Major.

The application is within the prescribed limit of 65 five per cent

Should leave be granted me, my Post Office address will be Morgantown Virginia Co Indiana

I am General.

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

Cyrus C. Gray

Aguilant 15 Regt U.S. Infy.

Brig Genl R. D. Whipple
A.A.G. Dept Cumberland

1376

Hd. Qrs. 15th Regt U.S.C.T.
July 5th 1864

Special Order No 58

Leave of absence for 20
twenty days granted Smith
John Rubin R. G. 26.

Recd H.Q. 15th U.S.C.T. July 5th 64.

1377

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga July 1st 1864

SPECIAL ~~FIELD~~ ORDERS
No. 58

EXTRACT.

II Leave of absence for Fifteen (15) days is granted to

Adjutant Cyrus H. Gray
15th U. S. Colored Troops.

C.O. 15th U.S.C.T.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ~~ROSECRANS~~ Thomas,

Wm McMichael

Assistant Adjutant General.

1378

Surgeons Certificate of Disability
in case of Asst
C. St. Gray 95th
N. C. Infy.

Asst Surgeon

[redacted]

Past Med Dir Office
Dec 31st 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Inclosing Application
for 100 Acct. Pay
Med Dir Post

1379

Cyrus H Gray
Lieut and Adjt of the 15th Regt
of U S Cold Infty, having
applied for a certificate on which
to ground an application for
a leave of absence, I do
hereby certify, that I have carefully
examined this officer, and find
him laboring under a Chronic Dysentery
from which he has suffered for
the last three months, and
that in consequence thereof he is, in
my opinion, unfit for duty.
I further declare my belief that
he will not be able to resume his
duties in a less period than (20)
twenty days. I further certify
on honor that I believe a leave
of absence absolutely necessary in
his case to restore him to health
and prevent permanent disability.
Dated at Springfield Penn
this 29th of December 1864
John Gregory
Surgeon 15th of 13th Regt
U S Cold Infty

Hd Qrs Mil Div Tenn
Office Chief Comy Musters.
Nashville Tenn Oct 1 1865

Leave Granted from 1868
Sept 6 to
Sept 21 a. b. m.
15th U. S. C. T.
Applies for leave
of absence for 20
days.

Hd Qrs Mil Div Tenn
Office Chief Comy Musters.
Nashville Tenn Oct 1. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
By Command of Maj Genl Thomas
Capt & Bvt Maj U. S. A.
Chief Comy Musters
Rendered D. V. Sept Oct 1 1865

So 98 Par 1 Sep Oct 2 1865

1381

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,

OFFICE CHIEF COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS.

Nashville Tenn Oct 1st 1865

Capt Geo. H. Howard.

A A Gen M.C.S.

Capt.

I have the honor to ask by for leave of absence for 20 Twenty days, to visit my family, and to attend to some important private business Should leave be granted me my Post office address will be Franklin Indiana.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully.

Your Obt Svt.

C H Gray.

Capt & A C M

Asst & C C M.

E. 91 — M.D.M. — 1864.

Head Qrs U. S. Forces
Springfield Tenn Dec 29th 64

Gray Lieut Colonel A
15 Regt U. S. C. Hy.

Applies for (20) twenty days leave of absence based on Surgeons certificate of disability enclosed.

---

one enclosure.

H.Q. Dist of W. Tenn
Nashville Dec 30. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Head Qrs Mil Div Miss — Approved

Wood & Rousseau
Maj Gen
Comdg

SO No 249 Par XXV.

H.Q. Dist of W. Tenn
Springfield Tenn Dec 29th 64

Respectfully forwarded approved & recommended.

C. Jefferson Downey
Col Commanding.

G. 217. D.T. Dec 30th 1864
Head Qrs Dist Tenn
Nashville Dec 30. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Head Qrs Mil Div Miss — Approved

Wood & Rousseau
Maj Gen
Comdg

SO No 249 Par XXV.

1383

Hd Qrs U.S. Forces
Springfield Tenn Dec 29th 1864.

~~Lieut Col Sprague~~
~~Brig Gen W. D. Whipple A A G Mil Div Miss~~
~~A A Gen Dept Cumb'd~~

General.

I have the honor to apply to you for a "leave of absence" for (20) twenty days, based on the accompanying Surgeons certificate

Should leave be granted me, my Post Office address, will be Franklin Indiana.

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Cyrus H Gray
Adjt 15 Regt U.S.C. Infy.

1384

Hd Qrs. 15th Regt U.S.C.T.
Springfield Tenn
Feb 26th 1866

Armstrong
Maj George .T.

Applies for the recall of recomendation for promotion of 1st Lieut C.N. Gray Adjutant 15th Regt U.S.C.T.
States reasons &c

Ref to
file

Rec'd Hd Qrs U.S.C.T. March 28th 1866

Hd Qrs 15th Regt U.S.C.I.
Springfield Penn
Feby 26th 1865

Major Paddock
A. A. Genl.

Sir

I would respectfully request if not inconsistent with your views. that the recomendation for promotion of Lieut Cyrus N. Gray. Adjutant of the 15th Regiment U.S. Colored Infantry. to the Captaincy of Company "H" of this Regiment. be recalled for the following reasons

Since forwarding the recomendation. I have learned that Lieut Gray has said that he accepted the position of Captain only to aid him in getting detached and that he never intends to do duty as Captain in this Regiment

I therefor think that he is not deserving of the promotion requested

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
George T Armstrong
Major 15th Regt U.S.C.I.
Commanding

U S Marshals Office
Nashville Tennessee
Sept 8th 1865

Ord 28 Prov D 1868
Gray. Lyons &
Capt Lieut A. Inl. C
15th U.S.C.T.

Asks leave for leave
of absence for (5) five
days. Gives P. Office
address.

Head Quarters Mil Div Tenn
Office Comy Musters.
Nashville Tenn Sept 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

241 Respectfully
Brvt Major U.S.A.
Rec'd Hdqrs 2nd Dist Sept 9th
Send to Part 1 Sept 8th

50
Grant

U. S. Mustering and Disbursing Office,

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 8th 1865.

Bvt Col Henry M. Lisk
A. A. Genl.
Mil Div Tenn

Col I have
the honor to apply for leave of absence
for 15 five days to visit my family
at Franklin Ind.

Should leave be granted me
my Post Office address will be.
Franklin Indiana.

I am Colonel,
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Chauncey Emery
Capt & Asst M. & D. O. Tenn

Cyrus S. Gray was mustered in as 2d Lieut.
Feb'y 3d as 1st Lieut and Adj't March 25. 1865 ⅌
as Capt. April 11, 1865 of the 15th Regt U.S.C.T.
On Return of that Regt for the month of October
1865— he is reported. — " Not as A.C.M. Clerks of Com
pan's G.O. № 361 War Dept 1865"

Strength Com'd 32
" Enlisted 664 ⅌

1389

Head Quarters Sixth Army Corps
Washington D.C.
July 29th 1865

Special Order
No 1.

Details Capt C. H. Gray
for duty in Mustering Office

1390

HEAD-QUARTERS Mil. Div of the Tenn
DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,
Nashville, Tenn., June 29 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 6

[EXTRACT.]

XIX. Capt. Cyrus A. Gray 15 USCI is hereby detailed to report to Brvt. Maj. A. L. Hough Chf. Com. Mus. MSD.T. for duty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Comdg. Officer
15 USCI

Assistant Adjutant General.

K 6 M D T 1865

Nashville T
June 29th 1865

Keyser Charles M
Captain

Introduces Capt Crow
n Gray to Brevet Maj
Hough Chief C. M. M.
D. T.
15 U S C Dy

I. F. O.

Head-Quarters ~~Department of the Cumberland.~~ Military Division of the Tennessee

Nashville Tenn June 29th 1865

Maj. A. L. Hough
Chf Com. Mus. M.D.T.

Major,

Permit me to introduce Capt. Cyrus N. Gray 15th U.S.C.T. of whom I spoke last Evening.

I am very respy
Lt Col Sot
Chas. M. Keyser
Capt A.

Order Capt. Crow to report to Maj Hough for duty.

By D.T.

Rec'd H.Q. M.D.T. June 29/65.
Sent 6 pm June 29 June 29th

1392

Hdqrs 1st Bde 2d Divn
Nashville Tenn
July 11th 1865

Special Orders
No 18

Details Capt C. A. Gray as
A. C. M. Nashville Tenn.

1393

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., July 11" 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 18

[EXTRACT.]

* * *

XVIII Subject to the approval of the Secy of War, the following named officers are hereby detailed for duty as Asst. Com. Musters Dept. of Tennessee and will report to Bvt. Maj. A. L. Knight Chf Com. Musters Mil. Div. Tenn. for duty.

Capt Cyrus A. Gray 15th U. S. Col'd Inf

* * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

C. C. 15th U. S. C. Inf.

Henry Du. Bte

Assistant Adjutant General.

1394

War Department
Adjt Genls Office
Washington
July 10th 1865

Special Order
No 311

Details Capt C. H. Gray
as A. C. M. Detroit Depot

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 361.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 10th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

8. Captain *Cyrus N. Gray*, 15th U. S. Colored Troops, will report in person, without delay, to Captain *Hough*, 19th U. S. Infantry, Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Nashville, Tennessee, for duty as Assistant Mustering and Disbursing Officer of Tennessee.

* * * * *

By command of Lieutenant-General Grant:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

C O 15th U S Colrd Troops
Thro. Dept of the Cumb.

1396

Gray, Cyrus M.

Capt 15th U. S. C. T.

V

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 361.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 10th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

8. Captain *Cyrus N. Gray*, 15th U. S. Colored Troops, will report in person, without delay, to Captain *Hough*, 19th U. S. Infantry, Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Nashville, Tennessee, for duty as Assistant Mustering and Disbursing Officer of Tennessee.

* * * * *

By command of Lieutenant-General Grant:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Foster

1398

Cyrus H. Gray
Cupo.

Powhatan Point

U. S. Mustering and Disbursing Office,

Nashville, Tenn., September 1. 1865.

Comdg. Officer
15th N.H.V.
Nashville

Sir:

I have the honor to report that I am on duty as Asst. Mustg. & Disbg. Officer State of Tennessee, in accordance with S.O. 361 A.G.O. Washington D.C. July 10. 65 and as Asst. Com. Musters, Dept. of Tennessee, in accordance with S.O. No. 18. Mil. Div. of the Tennessee, Nashville July 11. 1865; Stationed at Nashville Tenn.

Very Respy
Your Obt Svt

Edmund A Gray
Captain 15th N.H.V.

Hd Qrs Mil Div Tenn
Nashville Tenn Nov 7, 1865
Office Chf Com Musters
Nashville Tenn Nov 7th 1865

Nov 14 1865

Gray Cyrus N.
Capt 15 U.S.C. Cavy.
~~Nashville Nov 14 1865~~

Tenders unconditional resignation

Direct S.O. 609
Dept Gen. Post
Nov 20.
file

Rec'd at O Nov 15. 1865
Rec'd M.D.T. Nov 7th 1865
Received Decem 6th 1865

Head Qrs Mil Div Tenn
Office Chief Com Musters
Nashville T. Nov 7, 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Brig Genl W. D. Whipple Chief of Staff. recommended.

Wm Ped S Hough
Capt & Bvt Major U.S.A.
Chief Com Musters.

Hd Qrs Mil Div of the Tenn
Nashville Tenn Nov 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the army.

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Gen U.S.A.
Comdg

Adjutant Genls. Office.
Bureau for Colrd. Troops
November 14th 1865.

Capt. Cyrus N. Gray.
15th U. S. Colored Troops.
tenders his resignation for private reasons.

Captain Gray is on detached service as Assistant to the Chief Commissary of Musters Mil. Div. of the Tennessee, who approves the resignation.

There being a surplus of officers in the regiment, it is respectfully recommended that Captain Gray be
(Over)

1401

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,

OFFICE CHIEF COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS.

Nashville Tenn Nov 7th 1865.

Brvt Genl L Thomas

Adjt Genl U.S.A.

General

I have the honor to tender this my unconditional resignation of the Office of Captain A.C. 15 U.S.C.T. to take effect December 1st 1865, for the following reasons;

I entered the Army in July 1861 at the age of 17 seventeen and having served my country through the rebellion, I now desire to return to civil life

I am General

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

Cyrus A Gray

Capt 15 U S C T & A C M Dept Tenn

Asst to Chief Comsy Musters

1482

discharged the service.

L. W. Foster

A. A. Genl. Vols.

E. B. Vol. 4. @ Page 326.
Nov. 20, 1865.

Approved:

R. Townsend

A. A. Genl.

1483

A480 MDT 1865

Washington D.C.
Nov 15th 1865

Adjutant Generals Office
Brevet Dept.

a. a. g.

Authorizes the Actg
Gen Comdg to relieve Capt
J. V. Gray 15th U.S.C.T.
from duty as asst Comr
Musters Dept Tenn

By Order Nov 20th 1865
S.O. 114 A.G.O. Par III Nov 20th 1865

1404

Adjutant Genr al's Office
Washington. Nov 15th 65

Sir:

You are authorized to relieve Capt Cyrus M Gray, 5th U.S.C. Troops from duty as Asst Commissary of Musters, Dept. of Tenn, and Asst. Musterg. & Disbursing Officer, State of Tenn.

Please report your action to this Office.

I have the honor to be,
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant.
Wm Riley
Asst Adjutant General

Major Genl. Geo. H. Thomas U.S.A.
Commd'g Mil. Div. Tennessee.
Nashville, Tenn.

1/4

Asst. A. G. Gen. 1504 15.
11. 15. "
C.W.F.

Hdqrs 2nd Mil Dist Tenn
Nashville Tenn
Nov 20th 1865

S.O.
#140

Relieves Capt C.A. Gray
from duty as A.C.M.

1406

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE.

Nashville, Tenn., November 20th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 1441.

[EXTRACT.]

III In accordance with instructions from the Secretary of War. Captain Cyrus W. Gray. 15th U.S.C.H. Cold Brooks. is hereby relieved from further duty as Asst. Com of Mus. Dept of Tenn. and Asst. Chief Mus & Dis Officer State of Tenn. and will report to the Comdg. Officer of his regiment for duty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Comdg. Officer
15th U.S.C.H.

Geo. W. Howard
Assistant Adjutant General.

1487

War Department
Washington D.C.
Nov 21st 1865

S.C.
No. 109

Discharges Capt C.A. Gray
Co "F"

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 609.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 21st, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

18. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, are, upon the recommendation of their superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

Captain ***Cyrus N. Gray,*** 15th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

O. O. 15 U.S. Col'd Troops
Dep't. Tennessee

1409

[illegible]

[illegible] Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 1" 1877

The Discharge of Cyrus McGray

1st Lt & Adj't, Co. [illegible], 15th Reg't U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For March & April 1865 Name not there 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 11 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

[illegible] 186

Company Morning Reports.

[illegible] 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

[illegible] 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

[illegible] 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

[illegible] 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

[illegible] 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

April 13/65 to date April 10 1865

Regimental Return.

For April, 1865 Not stated Co's Muster 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

[illegible] 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

[illegible] 186

By Surgeon General.

([illegible]) [illegible], 186

April 10", 186[illegible] is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General

C[illegible] 12 34 Noted Hall

STAT

1412

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Grayson

....., Co. E., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Madison Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 15, 1864

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Genl Hospital Nashville Apr. 18" 1864

Drury Webb

(3830) Copyist.

1413

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Grayson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

---

(356) *Copyist.*

1414

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Grayson

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospl Nashville April 18, 1864.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

1415

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Grayson

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paid from Enrol, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 35.65/100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn Apl 18 '64 Cause Typhus fever

Book mark: Vol 4 P 418.70 Vol 5 P 215.73

(361)

1416

Grayson, William

P, Co. E, 15 Regt U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1417

Retained for company 67
1864 F.S. on file Report
H.M.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wm Grayson Polk

Late of Company E

15 *Reg't of* U S C I

Volunteers, who died at Genl Hospital No 16

on the 16 *day of* April 1864.

Nashville Tenn

ADJ-GEN'S OFFICE-RECEIVED-JUL 12 1871

1418

Inventory of the effects of Wm Grayson late a Private of Captain A B Simmons Company E of the 15 Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Shelbyville in the State of Tennessee on the 15 day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 11 day of February 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn in Company E, 15 Regiment of U S C I Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co in the State of Alabama: he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Genl Hospl No 16, at Nashville Tenn on the 16 day of Apl 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Wm Grayson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of a a Surgeon Justin Ramayne USA at Genl Hospl No 16 Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Signed Justin Ramayne
a a Surgeon USA
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in Charge

STATION: Nashville

DATE: Apl 20th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1419

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Adj. G. Ohio. Nov. 17, 1866.
Rec'd. of Brev. Lt. Col. A. for
Effects. Sm. of Co. A. 1st Lt.
rec'd for $1.03 sent 2d Auditor,
Jo.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 21 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 67/.

OF

Private William Grayson Co G
15 Reg't of U S Col Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 18 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered Rg. Co

1428

I certify, on honor, that William Grayson, a Private of Captain A B Simmons Company (E) of the 15 Regiment of U. S. Col'd Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co, State of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15 day of January 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn by A. J. Powell, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 11 day of February, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn, by Lieut Col't Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Genl Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn April 18 1864 of Typhoid Fever

The said William Grayson never was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~, and has pay due him from time of Enlistment to date of Death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 35 65/100 dollars, since the 15 day of January, 1864, ~~when~~ his clothing account was never ~~last~~ settled. He has received from the United States None/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is Not indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is Not indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hd Qrs E Co 15th U.S.C.I. Nashville Tenn, this 14 day of August, 1865.

Henry C Lockhammer
1st Lieut 15th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1421

1423

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. E. Greely

1st Lieut., Co....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Jany 18 1864.

Remarks: Promoted to
Capt. March 12 — 65

Cochrane

(384) Copyist.

1424

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Greely

1st Lieut., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(356) Copyist.

1423

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E Burley

1st Lieut Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut in the 15th Regt. U.S.C.T. per Special Order No 62. Hd Qrs. Comm Organ. U.S.C.T. Dec 2nd 1863 By order of Secretary of War

Book mark:

1426

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Greeley

12th, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(868) Copyist.

1427

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Fuller

1st Lieut., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Signs Rolls

Book mark: .....

William J. Linn

(358) Copyist.

1428

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Guely

1st Lieut., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

1429

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Greeley

1st Lt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

1430

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E Gurley

1 Lt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Jany 21, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Jany 17, 186 5

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 4

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept appointment as Captain Same Regiment

Book mark:

S W Jones
Copyist.

(348)

1431

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Greely

Capt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 21, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1865.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period Unexpired term of Regiment years.

Remarks: Assigned to duty as Capt. 13 U.S.C. Inf'y, per S.O. 181 Hd. Qrs. Comt. Org'n U.S.C. Troops Nashville, Tenn. Dec 3'64, Late 1 Lt. "F" Co. 16 U.S.C. Inf'y (over)

Book mark:

Beck

(836) Copyist.

1432

JAN. 23 5640042 ☆1891☆

Last Paid by Maj. Gumkle
to include Aug 31 '64

1433

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Greely

Captain, Co....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment March 2 1865.

Remarks: Resignation accepted per S. O. No. 542 War Dept. Oct 13 - 1865

(384) Copyist.

1434

Lieut Co. Bradley

1st Lieut., Co. F, 15 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Absent with leave since Feb. 20/65

1435

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Greeley

Capt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for Commanding Co. since April 30/64

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. E. Greeley

Capt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave since June 28/65

Pay due for Comdg. Co. since Apl. 30/64

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

1437

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. E. Greeley

Capt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due for Condy. Loc. from Apl. 30/64 to Jay. 18/65

Book mark: .....

(858) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

1438

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Greeley

Capt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Recd. Order accepting resignation Oct 2/65

Book mark: ----

(858) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

1439

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Greely,
Capt., Co. F., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Sept. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Resignation accepted per S.O. No. 542 War Dept. dated Oct. 13, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Hastie.

(361) Copyist.

1448

Transferred Ordered to
Capt. Co. F. 15 Regt Inf. Sep
13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 14 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1442

1443

Colmbrd. Genn.
Jan. 14. 1864

Capt. A.C.S. Massey

Sir

I have the honor of submitting for follow-
ing report for your consideration.
By orders of Lt. Col. Bartholomew
I relieved Lt Davis on duty at
this office on the 8th of the present
month.
Have arrested two Deserters
from the 1st. Colored Regt.
Also enlisted two Men.
Can furnish a list of Stationery
as well as funds with which I am furnish-
ed.
I am Capt.
Yours very respectfully
C.C. Greeley 2nd Lt
15th Regt. U.S.C.T.

1444

Hd. Qrs. 2d Bgde Ambl
Med. Directors Office
Manila, April 28th 1899
Approved

Jno. Guiteras
Asst. Surgeon Genl
Asst. Med. Director
U.S.A.

1445

[Form 20.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

1st Lieut. C. E. Creeley, Co.

of the 15th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I Do Hereby Certify, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering from debility following a severe attack of Pneumonia

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty (30) days.

Dated at NASHVILLE, TENN., this 26th day of April 1865.

R. D. Lynde

Surgeon U. S. V.

1446

Officers Hospital
Nashville Tenn,
April 26th 1864

Greeley C. E. 1 Lieut
15th U.S. Bd. Troops

Applies for leave of
Absence based on Surgs
Certificate of disability

Ord Genl

Hd.-Quar. Dept. of Cumberland.
Asst. Med. Dir. Office
NASHVILLE, Tenn April 26th 1864

Approved
W Clendenin
Surg. in Ch
Asst. Med. Dir
Dept of C

C 114 4C 1114
S.O. No 121 para II
Granted 60 D
Leave of
Absence
Expires 30th May

1447

Officers Hospital
Nashville Tennessee
April 26th 1864

Sir,

The undersigned respectfully asks leave of absence with permission to go beyond the limits of the department, based on Surgeons certificate of disability.

I am not a paroled prisoner
My Post Office address is
Lorenzo
Lenawee Co.
Michigan

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
O. C. Greeley 1st Lieut.
15th U.S. Colored Troops

To
Brig. Genl. W.D. Whipple
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Dept. of the Cumberland

1448

Ha Qr. "G" U.S.A.T.
May 4th 1864

Special Field Orders
No 121

Department

Leave of absence to Lt. Wm Greely

1449

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga April 30th 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No 121

EXTRACT.

11 Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is granted to

Lieut C C Greeley
15th Colored Troops.

NOTE.—The attention of the Officer receiving this leave is directed to the following extracts from General Orders No. 100, War Department, August 11th, 1862:

"So much of General Orders No. 61, Current Series, as relates to the *extension* of sick leaves of absence is hereby revoked, and no applications for such extensions need hereafter be made. The order of the President, dated July 31st, (General Orders No. 92) fully explains what may be considered as good cause for absence. Surgeons' Certificates of Disability, required by existing orders and regulations, must be forwarded not only to the Adjutant General of the Army, but also to the Commander of the Regiment, or, in case of a staff officer, to his Commanding General." * * * * "Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their *post or command*, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations."

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL Thomas,

C.O. 15th Col'd Troops

Wm D Whipple
Assistant Adjutant General.

R

1458

Hd Qrs Louisville Ky U.S.A.
Nashville Tenn Dec 3rd 64

Special Orders
No. 181

Privates
Capt. Chas. E.

appointed Provost
Marshal

1451

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Nashville, Tenn. December 3d 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 181.

(EXTRACT.)

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

11 The following named Commissioned Officers
is hereby assigned to duty, as of the grade respectively set opposite
his name in 15th Regiment U.S. Colored Infantry
When mustered in "Letters of Appointment" will be issued.

x x x

1st Lieut Charles O. Greeley 15th U.S.C.I as Captain
vice Toney resigned

By Order of ~~Captain~~ Colonel R. D. MUSSEY, ~~U. S. A.~~, Com'r Org'n U. S. Colored Troops.

W. H. Cochrane
Major ~~Captain~~ U. S. C. T. and ~~Adjutant~~
Aut. to Comg. Co.

C.O.
15th U.S.C.I

Head 2rs U. S. Forces
G-35-DC. 1865
Spring'd Tenn
Feby 12th 1865.

Gulley Chas. E.
Capt 13 U.S.C. Infy.

5703 Jan. Feby 14. 65.
Applies for leave of
absence for (20. twenty)
days, with reasons enclosed.
Gives Post Office address
Vc Vc

Head 2rs U. S. Forces.
Spring'd Tenn Feby 12th 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved. The application
is within the prescribed
limit of 3. four per cent.
Geo. P. Armstrong
Maj Commanding.

G 13 Feb 13th 1865 DT
Head Qrs. Dist Tennessee
Nashville Tenn Feb 13th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
approved.
Jno. E. Smith
Maj Gen Comdg

Granted 20 D
A. A. G.
Feby 13th/65.

Head Quars Co F 15th N. J. Vol Inft.
Springfield Tenn Feby 10th 1863.

Brig Genl R. D. Thipple.
Asst Adjt Genl Dept Cumbd

General

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for (20) twenty days based on the following reasons;

My aged father who is quite infirm and helpless, urgently requests my presence for a few days, to attend to some important private business urgently demanding my immediate, and personal attention or the involving of great pecuniary loss, both to my father and myself. Should leave be granted me, my Post Office address will be Morenci Lenawee Co. Michigan.

I am General

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Chas. E. Bradley
Capt Co F 15th N. J. Vol. Infty.

1454

HQ Ords Dept of Cumb'd
Nashville Tenn 14 " 65

Special Orders
No. 32.

Greeley
Capt. Chorlo. C.

Leave of Absence for
20 days

1455

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn. Feby. 14. 1865.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 39.

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * *

1. Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

Capt. Chas. E. Gruley 15th U.S.C.I.

* * * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

C. C.
15. U.S.C.I.

Lorillard Schuman
Assistant Adjutant General.

1456

Charles. E. Goerly Captain of Co. F. 15th Reg.
of U.S.C. Infty - having applied for a Certificate
On which to Ground an Application for
Leave of Absence. I do hereby Certify that
I have Carefully Examined this Officer
And find that he is laboring under a
Severe form of Chronic Diarrhea of Two Months
Standing. and that in Consequence thereof he
is in my Opinion unfit for duty. I further
declare that it is my belief that he will not
be able to resume his duties in a less Period
than (30) Thirty days. I further declare it as my
Opinion that a change of Climate is Necessary
for his recovery.

Dated at Nashville Tenn.
this 20th day of June 1865

A. B. Pram
Asst. Surg. 15th U.S.C. Infty
In Charge

1458

Hd Qrs Dismounted Detachment
Packwood Depot
June 23rd

Special Order
No 70

Leave of Absence of 21 days
for Capt C. E. Bailey

1459

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn June 23rd 1865.

SPECIAL ~~ORDERS~~ ORDERS,
No. 70

[EXTRACT.]

* * * *

XXXII Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, to date from time of leaving the Department, is hereby granted to

Captain Charles E. Ignerly
15th U.S.C. Infantry

* * * *

NOTE.—The attention of the Officer receiving this leave is directed to the following extracts from General Orders No. 100, War Department, Aug. 11th, 1862:

"So much of General Orders No. 61, Current Series, as relates to the *extension* of sick leaves of absence is hereby revoked, and no applications for such extensions need hereafter be made. The order of the President, dated July 31st, (General Orders No. 92) fully explains what may be considered as good cause for absence. Surgeons' Certificates of Disability, required by existing orders and regulations, must be forwarded not only to the Adjutant General of the Army, but also to the Commander of the Regiment, or, in case of a staff officer, to his Commanding General." * * * * "Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their *post or command*, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations."

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Henry Hubbert
Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg Officer
15th U.S.C. Inft

1460

Hd Qrs Co. F. 13th A. C. S.
G-179- D.C. 1865
Nashville Tenn. June 22nd 1865

C/W/S/K/1865

Hawley
B 179. D.C. Capt. Chas E 1865.

Applies for leave of absence for (30) thirty days ~~from~~ granted on Surgeons Certificate

Hd. Qrs. Dist of Mid Tenn
Nashville Tenn. June 22. 1865.
Respectfully forwarded approved for (20) twenty days.
C/W/S/K/1865

Lovell H Rousseau
Major Genl Comdg.

Head Qrs 15th A.C.S.
Nashville Tenn
June 20th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

Wm Sines
Col Comdy

Hd Qrs Post
Nashville Tenn, June 21/65
Respectfully forwarded
Wm S

Lt Col Miller
Brt Maj Genl

JUN 23 1865

1461

H.d Qrs. Company. F. 15th U.S.C.I
Nashville. Tennessee. June 22d 1865

Brigadier. General. Wm O. Whipple.
Ast. Adjt. Genl. D of C

General

I have the honor to aspply for leave of absence for (30) thirty days based on enclosed certificate
If granted my P.O. address will be Monroe. Lenawee Co
Michigan

I am General

very respectfully Yours Obt Servt
C.E. Greeley
Capt. 15th U.S.C.I

1462

Head Quarters F. C. 15th A. C. Colored Inf
Nashville Tenn Sept 21st 1865

Bvt Col C.W. Foster
Chief of Colored Bureau Washington D.C.

Sir

I have the honor

Charles E Gouley was mustered in as 1st Lieut. January 18 1864 and as Capt January 18. 1865 of the 15th Regt U.S.C.I. On return of this Regt for the month of Augt 1865. he is reported — present for duty
Absent Sick 38
Enlisted — 836

my country and being the only son per — to devote my time to the care of my aged and feeble Parents

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the U S on any account whatever and that I am not responsible for any Government property except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper Officer on the acceptance of my Resignation

I am Sir —

1463

Head Quarters F Co 15th U.S. Colored Inf
Nashville Tenn Sept 21st 1865

Bvt Col C.W. Foster
Chief of Colored Bureau Washington D.C.

Sir

I have the honor herewith to tender my immediate and unconditional Resignation as Captain "F" Co 15th U.S. Colored Inf on account of my Father who is so advanced in years and feeble in health as to be utterly incapacitated for business

Having been in the army of the United States for four years. I feel that I have performed my duty to my country and being the only son feel it to be my duty to devote my time to the care of my aged and feeble Parents

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the U S on any account whatever and that I am not responsible for any Government property except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper Officer on the acceptance of my Resignation

I am Sir

over

Adjutant Generals Office
Bureau for Colored Troops
October 11th 1865

Captain Charles E. Greeley
10th U.S. Colored Troops tenders
his resignation on account
of the advanced age of his
Father, rendering his presence
at home, necessary.

The resignation being ap-
proved by Regimental, Brigade
and District Commanders, it
is respectfully recommended
that this officer be honorably
discharged the service of the
U. States.

W. W. Foltz
A. A. Gen'l. Vols

C. B. Vol. 4. @ Page 213.

Approved
E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adjt. General

A. G. O.
Oct. 1865

Note: Vide Sp. Or. No
542 of Oct 13th 1865
A.G. Office;

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
Thos. E. Greeley
Capt. 10th U.S.C.T.

1465.

Hd Qrs 15th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn
Sept 21. 1865.

1865 Mar 3 1865
Greeley
Aplain Chas. E.
G # 14 + P S # 1863
Tenders Resignation states reasons &c

65 Qrs 15th U.S.C.T.
Nashville. Tenn Sept-21 "65

Respectfully forwarded
approved
Wm Johnson
Col 15th U.S.C.T.

E. M. 347 D. M. S. 1865
Head Qrs. Dist. Mid Tenn.
Murfreesboro Sept. 23d 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Asst. W. Johnson
A.A.G.
Recd Adj't O Sept 1865
Rec'd Wrs D.T. October 2nd 65

Head Qrs 4th Brig 2d Div 4th A.C.
Camp Near Nashville Sept 22nd 65.

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved
W. W. Shafter
Col Comdg

Head Qrs. 4th Brig 2d Div 4th A.C.
Camp Near Nashville Tenn Sept 24th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Geo. Thomas
Col Comdg
4th D.S. Sept
1865

Hd Qrs Dis Mil Div of the Tenn
Nashville Tenn Oct 2nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army.
Geo H Thomas
Major General U.S.A.
by Robt H Ramsey
Brt Lt Col 3d A.A.G.
in the absence of the General Comdg

1466

War Department
Washington D C
Oct 13th 1865

Special Orders
No 542

Discharges Capt C.E. Grue-
-ley Co. "F"

1467

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 542.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 13th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

18. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, are, upon the recommendation of their superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

Captain *Charles E. Greeley*, 15th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 15th U.S. Col'd Troops
Thro Dep't. Tennessee

1468

War Department
Washington
Oct 13th 1815

Special Orders

No 642. Special Copy

Accepts Resignation of Capt
C. E. Gracey A. A. G.

War Department
Adjutant Genl's Office
Washington DC Oct 18 1865

Special Orders
No. 542.

Extract

XVIII. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, are, upon the recommendation of their superior officers hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:

Capt Charles E. Fraley 15 U.S. Colrd Troops

By Order of the Secy of War
Byd'l E.D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

Official copy furnished for information of Comd'g Off'r 15th U.S.C.T.
Chas. M. Keyser
Actg Asst Adjt Genl

1478

Greeley Charles E.

Capt, Co. ——, 15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: G 29 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned ——————————

Filed with ~~6/16/65~~

Vide E.B. Vol 3 (a) 281.

Not found

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

1471

1472

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Green,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. L. Woodford,

(383*a*) Copyist.

1473

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Green,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black—

Eyes black—; hair black—

Where born Alabama—

Occupation Farmer—

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville, Tenn., by Lt. Ernest Jany. 4/64.

* ~~Died Feby. 26/64 at Huntsville Ala.~~

* As it appears upon roll.

E. H. Woodford,

(3886) Copyist.

1474

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Green

Pri., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn., Feb 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Dec 24 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, ~~1863~~

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

1473

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Green

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

1476

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Green

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(258) Mowry Jr. Copyist

1477

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Green

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Mowry Jr. Copyist

1478

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Green

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry J. Copyist

(858)

1479

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Green

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) Mowry Jr.

Copyist

1480

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Green

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. E. Dayton

(356) Copyist

1481

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Green

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. E. Wainton

(858) Copyist

1482

G, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Green

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $0.78.

Book mark: ----

E. E. Dayton

(368) Copyist

1483

G, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Green

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 78/100 for ordnance.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: 41

G. E. Dayton

(888) Copyist

1484

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Green

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 78/100 for ordnance.

Remarks: •

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist

1485

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Green

Pk , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

1486

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Green

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark; ----

---

(358) Copyist

1487

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Green

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl 7, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 11 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 229 C 94 76.402862

P J Moore

(861) Copyist.

1488

Green Alexander

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1489

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Tenn
The 31 day of December 1863

Witness:
F L Davis Alexander his Mrs Green Mark

No. 15
Alexander Green
Volunteered at Shelbyville
Tenn. 31 Dec 18 63
By Capt Collins
15 Regiment of Cav
enlistment; last served in Company (D)
45 Reg't of Illinois Inf.
Discharged 18

2.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

1498

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Alexander Green born in ——,
in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Green do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville
this 24 day of Dec 1863 } his Alexander X Green mark
BEFORE
Lt Collins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Black complexion, is 5 Feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Lt Collins
16 Regiment of U S C Troops
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

1491

1492

4. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Green,

....., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville, Tenn., by Lt. Ernest Jany. 4/64 — died Feby. 26/64 at Huntsville, Ala.

E. H. Woodford

Copyist.

(2683)

1493

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Green,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died Feby. 26, 1864.

(383g)

Ed. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

1494

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Green

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn, Feb. 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

1495

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Green

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Hunstville, Ala. Feb. 26/64.

Book mark:

(353)

1496

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Green

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account: Last settlement

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 27 95/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty ~~paid~~ $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Sent Co. Gen Hospital Huntsville Ala.
Feby 26 1864 disease
Inflammation of the Bowels

Book mark: V 156 P. 77: 73 V 224 P. 2: 75
F S.

(361) Copyist.

1497

Green Anderson

P, Co. D, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1498

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Green desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am twenty years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Tenn

The 24 day of December 1863

Witness

T L Davis Anderson [illegible] his X mark Green

4

No. 31

Anderson Green

Volunteered at Shelbyville Tenn

the 24th *day of* December, 1863

By Capt Bolling

15th Regiment of Ky Cav

— —

——enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——Reg't of ——

Discharged ——— 18

1191
61
Jun

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

1499

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Andersen Green born in
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of December 186 2,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~volunteers~~ under the act of Congress of the U. S. approved July 17th 1862 to B Col troops. And I, Andersen Green do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville
this 24 day of Dec 1863 } Andersen Green his mark
BEFORE
Lt Collins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*. Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Lt Collins
15 Regiment of 2d S C Troops Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

1506

FINAL STATEMENT 68.

OF

Andrew Evans

15th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Co'l D 21st W.V.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent Co K 1st W Va Cav

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 31st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory for 2d Auditor.

1581

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Green a Private of Captain Fielding L Davis Company (D) of the 15th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in ——, State of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shelbyville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tenn, on the Fourth (4th) day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Died Feb. 26, 1864 See Inventory)

The said Anderson Green Has Pay Due Him ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Enrollment ~~to include the —— day of ——, 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Seven 75/100 dollars, since the 24th day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~Twenty Seven~~ —— 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Tenn, this 7th day of May, 1865.

Fielding L Davis
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1582

CAST

1584

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Green

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 4 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Georgia

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 3, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tn.

By whom Lt M. H. McKay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13/64
By Lt Ernest at Shelbyville
Tenn Appl Comp Dec 19/65-

(383g) Copyist.

1585

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Green

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 3, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez

(356) Copyist.

1586

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Green

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty as marker.

Book mark: ----

López

(858) Copyist

1387

G, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Green

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty as Marker.

Book mark: ----

(858) Lopez Copyist

1588

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Green

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

1589

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Green

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement at Springfield Mass.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

1518

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Green

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stole Haversack.

Book mark:

L. Lopez.

(858) Copyist

1511

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Green

Private., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stof 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle,

(358) Copyist

1512

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Green

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(858) Copyist

1513

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Green

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U. S. 2 Canteens 1 Haversack 2.25. 1 Haversack 33 cts.

Book mark: .....

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

(858)

1514

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Green

Private., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(858)

1515

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Green

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(858)

1516

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Green

Corpl.; Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appt Corpl. per. S.O. No. 130 Dec. 19th/65 R. H.2.

Book mark: ----

E. H. Hewitt

Copyist

(858)

1317

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Green

Corpl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan: and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apt. Corpl. per S.O. No. 130 Dec. 19th '65.

Book mark:

E. H. Hewitt

(858) *Copyist*

1518

Edward Green

Capt. Co. G, 5th Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, N.C. Oct. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 6.46 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... ; due $ .....

Remarks: Appt. Corpl. Dec 19th '63. Stoppage for arrears returned per G.O. No. 101 W.D. 1865 $6.00

1519

1528

1521

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Charleston, W. Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17, 1864.

Where Middleport, Ohio

By whom D. C. Whaley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 2/64 by Lt. Vernon at Camp Delaware, Ohio. Transferred from the 9th U.S.C. A. (Ky.) — Mustered out August 25, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service.

E. H. Woodford,

(388o) Copyist.

1522

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C Hy arty

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted Aug. 17, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sept. 2", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 22 $.

Book mark:

(342) D. M. Kennedy
Enrolling.

1523

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green.

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent (not Stated.)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 62/100 for ordnance

Remarks: Transferred from 9th U.S.C.A 3d Div. S.O 31 Hdqrs 2nd Mil Dis Tenn: July 24/65

Book mark: Ms. O: See Discharged men.

G. E. Dayton

(Name) Captain

1524

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 63/100 for ordnance

Remarks: Discharged Aug 25/65 by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

G. E. Daylow

(858) Copyist

1525

Co. | 15 Inf'y | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 93 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100 due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Klue U. S. for ordnance 62 cts. Was originally Enlisted and mustered into the 9th U. S. C. A. (Hy) Was transferred to 15th U. S. C. I. Co D. by S. O. No. 31 (cover)

Book mark: 492.173

Brooke.

(849) Copyist.

1526

JAN. 23 5640567 1891

Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. of Penn.
Nashville Penn. Dated
July 24th, 1865.
Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

1527

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Sergt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Aug. 25. 1865

Book mark: 492 1/2

D. J. Brune

(861) Copyist.

1528

1529

1530

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maury Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 28, 186 .

Where Columbia,

By whom A. R Stagg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Ewert at Columbia, Tenn. Dec 2 "1863

B Wagner

Copyist.

(383g)

1531

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green

Corp., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia, Tenn., Dec 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 28, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

1532

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cook mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

1533

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: to be Charged with one Bayonet,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) Copyist.

1534

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: to be Charged with one Bayonet.

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

1535

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Charged with one Bayonet.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(858) Copyist.

1536

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) Copyist.

1537

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green

pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S W Jones

(358)

Copyright.

1538

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S W Fowler

(358) Copyright

1539

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green

Sgt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Forest

(358) Copyist.

1548

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Citizen

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn Since May 21 /65

Book mark: ----

S W Jones

(858) Copyist.

1541

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn since May 21/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Forest

Copyist.

(358)

1542

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached per S.O. No. 108. Post Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

(858)

1543

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached per S.O. No. 108, Post Nashville, Tenn

Book mark: ----

Leonard

(858) Copyist.

1544

G | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Greene

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Nashville Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(344) Copyist.

1545

Isaac Green

Pvt. Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Enlisted on Muster-out Roll, dated Brownsville, Texas, Apl. 7, 1866.

Mustered out to date Apl. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 40/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

1546

1547

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Green

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Ind

Occupation Steam Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, O.

By whom Capt A E Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Symmes 2d po Hamilton Co. (1 Dist.)

Mustered out by reason of expiration of time of service at Nashville Tenn Oct 2d 1865

A J Anderson

(3830) Copyist.

1548

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Green

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slip for 1 Imprison, Recruit from Depot. Discharge Roll not received

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

1549

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Green

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined from Chas. (Enrolled & Mustered in Sept. 26/64 at Chas. S. for 1 year.)

Book mark: [illegible]

Harper.

(858) Copyist

1560

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Green

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harper

(358) Copyist

1551

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Green

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 04/100 for ordinance)

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper.

(258) Copyist.

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Green

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
G.H. Nashville Tenn
Aug. 21st 65.

Book mark:

Harper.

(858) Copyist

1553

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John' Green

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. At Nashville Tenn Sept 23/65. Arms retained.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: [illegible]

[signature]

(858) Copyist

1534

G | 15 Infty | U.S.C.T.

John Green

Cor., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $66 2/3 100 due $~~33 1/3~~ 100

Remarks: due U. S. for Ord 20 cts.
Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service. Arms
retained per Ls. O. 101,
x As it appears on roll. (over)

Book mark:

Brooks.

(849) Copyist.

1955

JAN. 23 5640663 1891

Dated War Dept.
Washington D.C.
May 30th 1865:
The original muster
in roll was lost or
destroyed consequently
the A.C.M. cannot
determine about the
bounty of this man.

1536

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gurn

Pvt. Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 2, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 71 52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: discharged Oct 2/65 Corr

Hadfield

(861) Copyist.

1957

JAN. 24
5652339
1971 ☆

EB 12
5/16

1559

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Green,

....., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville, Tenn., by Lt. Enyeart Jany. 4/64. — Transferred to Invalid Corps Aug. 11/64.

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383a)

1568

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Green,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford, Copyist.

(383o)

1561

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Green

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn., Feb. 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

1562

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Green

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks Absent sick in Gen. Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. from Mch 30/64.

Book mark:

(858)

1563

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Green

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

1564

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Green

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfered to 10th Cav Regt U.S.C.T. by S.O. from War Dept.

Book mark:

Mowry J.

(858) Copyist

1565

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Green

Pt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Pay due from enrolment

Clothing account: last settlement

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 47 17/100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T

for disability Aug 11 1864

Book mark:

(861) Copyist.

1566

Green Lewis

....., Co. ....., 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1567

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Green desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 18 years and 11 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Tenn
The 24 day of Dec. 1863

Witness:
F. L. Davies

Lewis Green
his
mark

No. 24 Lewis Green
Volunteered at Shelbyville
Regiment 9th
By Lieut Col Wilson
15 Mt Regiment of Mtd Inf
1863

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____
18 .

JAN 12 1911

31.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

1568

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF. Shelbyville

I, Lewis Green born in [illegible]

in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of December 186 2

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~volunteers~~. And I, Lewis Green do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

under the act of the Congress of the U. S. approved July 17th 1862

W. S. Col Inspr

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville

this 24 day of Dec 186 2 } Lewis X Green

BEFORE Mark

Lt Collins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Lt Collins

15 Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

1569

1578

1571

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Green

....., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Cincinnati Ohio

By whom ....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept. 30" 1865

Dayger

(383g) Copyist.

1572

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Green

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Enrolled & Mustd in Sept 26/64
at Camp D. for 1 year as a
Substitute.

Book mark: ----

Montague

(858) Copyist

1573

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Green

Art, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

1574

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Green

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Wilson

(355) Copyist

1575

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Green

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

1576

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Green

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(355) Copyist

1577

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Green

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason Expiration term of Service, Sept 3/61

Book mark; Discharged Sept 29/61
EB - 12/100

(858) Copyist

1578

G. | 15th Infty. | U.S.C.T.

Roberts Green.

Pvt., Co. H, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. Sept. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $...../16 100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Arms retained as per G. O. No. 101, Hdqrs Dept. Mary 30/65. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Brooks.

(849) Copyist.

1579

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Green,

Pvt., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn., Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $117.74/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of Service Sept. 30, 1865.

Book mark: Discharged Sept. 29'65 C.B. 12/100

(961) Copyist.

1581

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Melvin Greenwaite

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Connecticut

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where Substitute

By whom ; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Mustered by J. Burnett=
Sleeve at Cincinnati, O.
Oct. 3. 1864
Accredited to — 2nd District
Ohio,

B. Wagner

(383o) Copyist.

1582

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Melvin Greenwaite

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

For En. & M. I. see roll for May & June 65.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) Copyist.

1583

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Melvin Greenwaite

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fowler

(358) Copyist.

1584

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Melvin Greenwait

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S W Fowler
Copyist.

(358)

1865

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Melvin Greenwaite

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

Enrolled & Mustd in as a Substitute Oct. 3/64, at Cinn. O. for one year.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S W Stevens

Copyist

(858)

1586

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Melvin Greenwait

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn Since July 26/65.

Book mark: .....

S W Brown
Copyist.

(358)

1587

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Melvin Greenwaite

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of service Oct 9/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S W Fowler

(358) Copyist.

1588

Co. | 15 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Melvin Greenwaite

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....6 70/100; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00 due $.....00

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Brooke

(849) Copyist.

1589

Co. [redacted] 16

Melvin Greenwait

Pvt., Co. A., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration term of service, Oct 9, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn

[redacted]

1598

Greenwade Melvin

, Co. , 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1591

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Melvin Greenwade Cal desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Nineteen years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O
the 3d day of October

WITNESS: John P Sampson

Melvin Greenwade
Mus Co

35 days

No. ____

Melvin Greenwade

Enlisted at Cincinnati

As Substitute for

Benj Mucklid

On the 3d day of October, 186 4

By

Robt Lord

Maj Gen'l

Adj't Muster

Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Ohio

1592

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I Melvin Greenmade (Colored) born in the State of Connecticut, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Fred. Ricker Esq., of 16th Ward 2nd Dist O.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of October, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Fred. Ricker, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of October 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O. this 3d day of Oct. 1864 BEFORE T K Roberts Capt & Prov Mar 2nd Dist O.

his
Melvin X Greenmade
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Fred Ricker who has been drafted in 16th Ward 2d Dist O. September 26th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair Black complexion; is five feet one ½ inches high.

T. K. Roberts
Provost Marshal.

Jno D Gaddis
Commissioner of Board.

Jno St. Murphy M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Ohio.

1593

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Melvin Greenmade (Col) desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O
the 3d day of October

WITNESS: Jno B Sanipson Melvin Greenmade
Asst Adt Gl

I Melvin Greenmade a
No. ____
C. 15th U.S.C.T.

Enlisted at Cincinnati O

As Substitute for
Fred Tucker

On the 3d day of October, 1864

By
Wm Ashland
Superintendent
Cincinnati Ohio

Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Ohio

1594

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Melvin Grumade Ol born in the State of Connecticutt, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Ira Rickar, Esq., of 6th Ward 2d Congressional Dis of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Ira Rickar, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of October 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O.
this 3d day of October 186 .
BEFORE Capt J K Roberts
Pro Member Dis Board

Melvin Grumade Ol
his
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ira Rickar, drafted in 6th Ward Cincinnati O, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet Six inches high.

J K Roberts
Provost Marshal.

Wm P Geddis
Commissioner of Board.

Jno S McCurdy Surd
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ____ *Dist. of* ____

5851

1596

1597

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory

Surgeon, Co....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Surgeon

Date of appointment Dec 11 1863.

Remarks:

(384) Copyist.

1598

G. | 15th | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory

Rank Surgeon, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

~~for~~ to April 30, 1864.

× ~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~: Date of Commissioner's Executive appointment:

× When Dec. 11, 1863.

× Station: Where Illinois

Period ____ years.

Mustered in:

When Dec. 11, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $____100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____100

Remarks: Appointed by Special Order No. Hd Qrs A. G. O. U. S. C. T. (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: G-119-OO-1876

Daggett

(8586) Copyist.

1599

JAN. 23 1891 ☆ 5640845

Mustered to date June
December 11" 1863 by Lieut
G. W. Ernest. Absent with
leave since april 10" 64 (20 days)

x Corrected Dec. 2. 1910 Hun

1680

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory

Rank Surgeon, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

1681

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory

Rank Surgeon, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Post Surg. Springfield Tenn. per Genl Orders No. 3 Post Hd Qrs dated August 26th 1864.

Book mark:

Daggett

(857) Copyist.

1862

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory

Rank Surg., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Post Surg. Springfield Tenn. per Gen'l. Order No. 3 Post Hd. Qrs. dated Aug. 26 "64

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

1683

G. | 15th | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory

Rank Surgeon, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Post Surgeon Springfield Tenn. per S. O. No. 3 dated Hd. Qrs. Post Aug 26th 64.

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

1684

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory

Rank Surgeon, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Post Surgeon Springfield per G.O. No. 3 dated Post Hdq. Ills. Aug. 26 "64

Book mark:

Daggett

(857) Copyist.

1685

G. | 13th | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory

Rank Sergeant, 13th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Post Surgeon Springfield Mass. per G. O. No 3 dated Hd Qrs Post Aug. 6th 1864.

Book mark:

Daggett

(857) Copyist.

1606

G. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory

Rank Surgeon, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from duty as Post. Surg. Springfield Penn May 1865.

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

1687

G. | 15th | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory

Rank Surgeon, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Surg. in Ch. Post. per G.O. No. 3 Hd Qrs. Post. Aug. 15th 1865.

Book mark:

Daggett

(857) Copyist.

1608

G. | 13th | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory

Rank Surgeon, 13th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

1689

G. | 15 — | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory

Rank Surgeon, 15 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

1618

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory

Rank Surgeon, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(357)

1811

G. | 15th | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory

Rank Surgeon, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. April 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered service first at Peoria Illinois August 27th 1862 as Asst. Surg. 86th Illinois Vol. Infty. Appointed Surgeon 15th U.S.C.I. Dec. 11th 1863.

Book mark: .....

Daggett

(360) Copyist.

1612

G. | 15. | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory.

Surg. Co....., 15" Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: G. 119. C. T. 1876.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 16, 1895.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of Surgeon,

Co. ....., 15 Regiment U.S.C.T.,

to take effect from December 11, 1863, ~~vice~~ to fill an original vacancy.

Service also alleged in 86th Illinois Volunteers.

Estabrook.

(582) Copyist.

1613

Gregory John

Surgeon 1, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 10
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 17 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

K.G. 15th U.S.C.T.
March 2 1864

S.O. 54 55
K.G. Conn Orgn U.S.C.T.

Gregory Surgeon John

Assignment to duty with
15th U.S.C.T.

Transportation furnished
from
Nashville to
Columbia Tenn
By Geo. H Rowley
Capt & A.Q.M.
Nov 26th 1863

2
1

1616

HEAD-QUARTERS COM'R ORGANIZATION U. S. COLORED TROOPS,

Nashville Tenn Nov 25th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 55

EXTRACT.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

X Surgeon John Gregory is hereby ordered to proceed to Columbia Tenn to report in person to Col. T. J. Downey Comdg. 15th U S. Colored Troops for duty.

The Quarter Masters Department will furnish the necessary transportation, and return

Guy L. Stearns
Major and A A. G. Com'r Org. U. S. Col. Troops.

1617

Hd Qrs 15th A.C.
Nashville Tenn
April 2d 1864

G-84-DC. 1864

Gregory Surgeon John

Applies for 20 twenty days
leave of absence on Surgeons
Certificate. Gives Post Office
Indiana &c. &c.

One Endorsm.

Hd Qrs 15th Regt U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn Apl. 2d 1864

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded.
By Jefferson Downey
Col 15th U.S.C.T.

Office Asst. Med. Director
Nashville April 2d 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
W Clendenin
Surgeon
Asst. Med. Director
D.C.

178 MDOD&C 1864

Hed Qrs Dept Cumb
Med Directors Office
April 4th 1864

Approved

C. Pearson
Surgeon
Med Director

G. 84 &c. 1864
S.O. no 96 para 11

Special Leave

Geo. Cooper
Asst Surgeon
U.S.A.

April 5th 1864

1618

Hd Qrs 15th Regiment A.V.C.
Nashville Tenn April 2d 1864

General

I would most respectfully ask a "leave of absence" for (20) twenty days, for the following reasons:
First: State of my health as shown in accompanying Surgens certificate
Second: My pecuniary affairs are in such an unsettled condition, that should I be taken away before returning home, I would leave (2) two Orphan children without any means of support my wife being dead.
The 1st Asst Surgeon and Hospital Steward are on duty with the Regiment
Should leave be granted me, my Post Office address will be, Farmington Fulton County Illinois

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Srvt
Jo. Mc Gregory
Surgeon 15th Regt U.S.A.T.

Brig Gen W.D. Whipple
A.A.G. Dept Cumb'd

1619

Head Quarters
15th Regt U S Colored Infty
Nashville April 2nd 1864

John Gregory Surgeon
of the 15th U S Colld Infty
having applied for a certificate
on which to ground an appli-
cation for leave of absence,
I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this officer
and find that he has Bronchitis
from which he has been suffering
ever since Feby 10th 1864, and that
in consequence thereof he is in my
opinion unfit for duty. I further
declare my belief that he will not be
able to resume his duties in a less
period than twenty days. (20) days
I believe a leave of absence necessary
to prevent permanent disability

Eli M Hewitt
Asst. Surg. 15th U.S.C.I.

1628

Hd Qrs 15th Regt U. S. C. T.
Fairmile Tenn April 8 1864

S. F. O. B.
No 96 B

Dept of the Cumb'd.

Leave of Absence for 20 days granted Surgeon John Dyer 15 U S C T on Surgeon's certificate of disability.

1864

1621

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga April 5th 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No 96

EXTRACT.

II Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is granted to

Surgeon John Gregory
15th Colored Troops

Co. 15th Col'd Troops

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL Thomas

Ferdinand L. Bonnaud
Assistant Adjutant General.

R

1822

Head. Qrs. Post
Aug. 20, 64

General Orders
No 11.

Gregory
Surgeon John
Detailed as Post-Surgeon

Hd Qrs Dist of Springfield Mo
Aug 26th 1864

General Orders
No 3.

I. Surgeon John Gregory 15th Regt U.S. Inf.
is hereby announced as Surgeon of the Post of
Springfield. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

II. He will immediately establish a
Post Hospital at this place, and in connection
therewith will perform the duties of Regimental
Surgeon

By Command of
Col T. Jefferson Dorsey
C. N. Gray.
Adjutant

Medical Department
Head Qrs U.S. Forces
Springfield Tenn Sept 25 64

Gregory John
Surgeon Post Springfield
15th U.S.C. Inf

Requests leave of absence for
ten days, to take home the
dead body of his niece, who
has just died at this place.
Gores Post Office address &c.

E.B.P.H.

Head Qrs U.S. Forces
Springfield Tenn Sept 25th 64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. The application is
within the prescribed limits of
five per cent

T. Jefferson Cooney
Col Commanding

Q. Quar. Dept. of Tenn

Sept 25th/64

Approved and
respectfully forwarded

W. Clendenin
Brig Surg
Actg Med Director
D.A.C.

S.O. 169 — 1864.

1625

Medical Department

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

Springfield, Tenn., Sept 23rd 1864.

~~Major T. H. Tolen~~ ~~Lieut. Col. Tenn.~~ Lieut Col Sawyer

Med. Dir. Mics.

Sir

I would most respectfully ask of you a leave of absence for 10. ten days for the following reasons:

My Niece Miss Sarah Gregory who was a teacher in the school for the education of our colored soldiers after suffering an illness of two weeks has just died, and I wish to accompany her body to her parents. No other reason could influence me, to leave my post of duty. Should leave be granted me, my Post Office address will be Farmington Fulton Co Illinois

I am ~~Major~~ Col.

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Srvt

John Gregory

Surgeon 15th Regt U.S.C. Infy.

1626

Head Qrs. Military Div. Miss.
Sept- 26 1864

Special Orders
No. 169.

Gregory Surgeon John
Leave of Absence (11) days

1627

HEADQUARTERS, MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI.

Nashville, Tenn., September 26th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, } *Extract.*
No. 169.

Leave of absence *for* ten (10) *days is hereby granted*

Surgeon John Gregory 15th U.S.C. Infty

with permission to proceed beyond the limits of this Military Division.

By order of Major General W. T. SHERMAN:

M. Rochester

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Commanding Officers
15th U.S.C.I.

Springfield Tenn
Dec 17 1864

G - 1½ - D.C. 1865
Gregory John
Surgeon 15 Ill. C. Infy.

Applies for "leave of absence" for 115 fifteen days, and enclosed reasons. Gives Post Office address &c &c.

Head Qrs U.S. Forces
Springfield Tenn Dec 17 "64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
T. Jefferson Covey
Col Comdg.

S.O. No 5 - Par I Jany 5th 1865

Springfield Tenn December 16th
1864

Genl D. Thipple
Brigadier General U.S. Vols
and A.A.G. Dept of C
Nashville Tenn.

General

I would respectfully apply for leave of absence for (15) fifteen days on important private Business, which requires my presence home on or about the 1st of January 1865. Should I not be able to be there at that time, a loss of Two Thousand Dollars would without fail be the result for me.-

The application is within the limits of 5 Per Cent of the aggregate of the Regiment.

My Post Office adrs, should leave be granted, will be Trivoli Illinois

I have the honor to be
General
Your obdt Servant
John Gregory
Surgeon 15th Regt U.S.C.V.

1630

Hd Qrs Dept of Cumb'd
Chattanooga Tenn
Jany 5. 63—

Special Orders
No. 5—

Gregory
Surgeon. John

Leave of Absence
20 days

1631

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga Jany 5th 1865

SPECIAL ~~FIELD~~ ORDERS
No. 5

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * *

I Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, to date from time of leaving De=partment, is hereby granted to

Surgeon John Gregory. 15th U S. C. Infty"

* * * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Commdg Officer
15th U. S. C. Infty

Jonathan Thomas
Assistant Adjutant General.

1832

Hd Qrs US Forces
Springfield Mass
May 7th 1865

Special Orders
No 39

Relieves Surgeon John Gregory
US Vols from duty as Post
Surgeon Springfield Mass

Head Quarters U S Forces.
Springfield Tenn May 7 1865.

Special Orders.
No 59.

III So much of General Orders No 3 from these Head Qrs dated Aug 24th 1864 as announces John Gregory as Surgeon of this Post is hereby revoked.

By Command of Lieut Col A. On. York.
Chief Quartermaster
1st Div 4th Corps

C. Chaffee Gray.
Capt & A A A Gen

G. 136 D. C. 1865

Camp 15th USCT
Near Nashville Tenn
May 26th 1865

SO 26 47-Par 7 Hdqrs 3d/65-
Surgeon 15th USCT

Applies for Leave of
Absence of 20 Days.
Application is within the
prescribed Limits of
Fifty Per Cent.
Gives Post Where Addrs.

Hd Qrs 15th USCT
Nashville Tenn
May 26th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

A W Fuller
Lieut. Col Comdg

MAY 28 1865

G. 130 D. C. 1865

Head Qrs. Tenn. Dist.
Nashville May 28/65

Resp'y referred to Brig Gen'l. Donaldson. Chief
Q. M. D. C.

By command of
Major Gen'l. Thomas

Geo. H. Howard
A. A. G.

Resp'y Recommended

J. D. Donaldson
Brig Gen'l
Chf. Q. M. D. C.
May 31st 1865

RECEIVED OFFICE
MAY
29
1865
CHIEF QR. MR. DEPT.

Camp 15th USA
Near Nashville Tennessee
May 26th 1865

Brigadier General
H. M. Whipple
A A G
Dept of C.

General. I have the honor to apply for a Leave of absence of (20) Twenty Days. Private Business of urgent importance requires my presence upon Morris Island. The application is within the prescribed Limits of Five Per Cent. There are Two Assistant Surgeons with the Regiment — so my absence would not be injurious to the Service.

My Postoffice Address — should Leave be granted — will be "Farmington Illinois"

I am
General
Your obedient Servant
John Gregory
Surgeon 15th Ky USA.

1836

Hd Qrs Defiance Guards
Fairhaven Conn
May 31st 1836

Special Order
No 47.

Leave of Absence for
John Gregory
Sunday 15th Inst

1637

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn May 31st 1865

SPECIAL ~~FIELD~~ ORDERS }
No. 47 }

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * *

1 Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, to date from time of leaving De=partment, is hereby granted to

Surgeon John Gregory
15th U S Colrd Inf'y:

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Commanding Officer
16th U S Colrd Inf'y

Henry Du. Cist
Assistant Adjutant General.

1638

Head Quarters
15th U.S.C.T.
Camp near Nashville Tenn
Aug 1st. 1865

Gregory Pohn
Surgeon 15th U.S.C.T.

Applies for Leave of Absence of Twelve Days. -- Gives Post Office Address. -

Head Qrs 15th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn
Aug 2nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Wm Jones
Col Comdg

E 1114 S.R. Page 187

Hd. Qrs. 4th Brig. Dist Mid Tenn. and Post of Nashville -
Nashville Tenn. Aug. 3 1865 -

Respectfully forwarded -

A.G.O.
Chas C. Doolittle
Brig Gen Comd

G. 134. 2.M.7. 1863.

Head Qrs. Dist. Mid. Tenn.
Murfreesboro Tenn. Aug. 10. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
recommended

P.H. Johnson
Brig

30 ds

1639

Head Quarters 15th U S C T
Camp near Nashville Tenn
Aug 1st 1865

Major.

I would respectfully apply for a Leave of Absence of (12) Twelve Days on the following reason: The war being over, I intend to go home for the purpose of getting married.

My Postoffice Address - should Leave be granted - will be Farmington Ills.

I am
Major
Your obedient Servant

John Gregory
Surgeon 15th U S C T

Major B H Polk
A A G
Dept of Tenn

1646

John Gregory

Surg

46

1641

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

Knoxville, Tenn Aug. 12" 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 38.

[EXTRACT.]

* * * *

"""Leave of absence ~~for days~~, is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

Surgeon John Gregory.
15th U.S.C.D.
For twenty (20) days.
To take effect from date of leaving this Department.

* * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

B N Daly

Assistant Adjutant General.

C.O.
15th U.S.C.

1642

Gen. Orders No. 6

H.Qrs 4th Brig. Dist. Choctaw Terr. and Post of Doaksville, Terr. Aug. 15th 1865.

Appointments, Surgeons, Asst Surgeons & Brig. Surgeons

15th Aug/65

1643

4th Brig Dist of mid Tenn and

Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

Nashville, Tenn., Aug 15th 1865.

General Orders
No. 5.

Surgeon John Gregory 15th U. S. Colored Infantry, is announced as Brigade Surgeon, Vice Surg. M. N. Rust deceased

By Command of Brig Genl C. C. Doolittle
Lewis Bleckley
1st Lt. & A. A. A. G

1644

Aug 15 1765

4th Brig 1st Div 4th Mid. Tennessee

Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

Nashville, Tenn., Aug 15th 1865.

Copied

General Orders }
No. 5. }

Surgeon John Gregory, 15th U.S. Colored Infantry, is announced as Brigade Surgeon, Vice Surg. W. H. Rust deceased

By Command of Brig. Genl C. C Doolittle
Lewis Blatchley
1st Lt. & A. - A. A. G.

Commanding Officer }
154 Ill. Vol Inf }

1646

Yellow Surgeon in Chief 4th Brig
Dist Mid Tenn
Nashville Tenn
August 22nd 1865

Gregory John
Surgeon 15th U.S.C.T.
Chief 4th Brig Dis Mid Tenn

Requests Leave of absence for
20 days

G. 136. Hd Qrs. Dept. of Mid. Tenn
Murfreesboro Tenn. Aug 24th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
recommended

B. Johnson
B. M.G.

G. 16. S.R.D.S. 1865

S. O. 200 d.

G. 21 Sept. Phil. Cor. 501
Head Qrs 4th Brig. Dist of Mid.
Tenn. and Post of Nashville
Nashville Tenn. Aug 23rd 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. H. Shaffer
Lt Condg Post

Lieut

Office Surgeon in Chief
Head Quarters 4th Brig Dist Gulf Dept
August 21st 1865.

Major. Under date of 1st inst. I forwarded an application for a Leave of Absence. Thus far I have not received any reply to that application. I therefor presume it has been lost or mislaid and would respectfully renew my application for a Leave of Absence of (20) Twenty Days.— The war being over I intend to go home for the purpose of getting married.— My Postoffice adrys - should Leave be granted - will be Farmington Illinois.

I am
Major
Your obedient Servant
John Gregory
Surg 15th Ill S & D
In Chief 4th Brig Dist Gulf Dept

Major B H Polk
A A G
Dept of Texas
Huntsville Texas

1648



1649

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St Louis Mo.

Occupation Fireman

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1864.

Where Cin. Ohio

By whom Capt. A. E. Jones; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 5/64 Cin. Ohio by Capt. A. E. Jones Mustered out Oct. 7 1865

Dayett

(383g) Copyist.

1659

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Enrolled & Mustered in a substitute at Camp. D. for one year.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) Copyist

1651

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

1852

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one Haversack, one C. B. B. Plate

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

1653

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory

Corpl., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 08 100 for Ordnance &
1 93 100 for C & G Equipage

Remarks: Apt Corpl.
March 22/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

1654

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory

Corpl, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appt Corp.

May 22/65

Book mark: ----

W J Lloyd

(858) Copyist

1655

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory

Capt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason expiration of term of service Oct 7/65

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

1865

G. | 15th Infy | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory.

Cpl., Co. H, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Oct 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 16 06/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Arms retained as per S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. War Dept. May 30/65. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. (over)

Book mark:

Brooker

(849) Copyist.

1657

JAN. 23 5640697 ☆1891☆

Entitled to bounty.

1658

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Gregory,

Corpl, Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 8 72/100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service October 7 1863 Nashville Tenn

Book mark: (.....)

Danny Sullivan

(861)

1659

Discharge Certificate

Enlistment Papers

Description List

Casualty Sheet

Contracts

Death or Effects

Escapes

Prisoners from Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. D. C.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Escapes

Prisoners from Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. D. C.

1868

15" Mich

Jno Gregory

Surg

1861

4th Brig Dist. of Mid Tenn and,

Head-Quarters, Post of Nashville,

Nashville, Tenn., Aug 15th 1865.

General Orders
No. 5.

Surgeon John Gregory, 16 U.S. Colored Infantry, is announced as Brigade Surgeon, vice Surg. W. W. Rust, deceased.

By Command of Brig Gen'l C. C. Doolittle
Lewis Blunt
1st Lt. A.A.A.G.

1662

Ellenbrook

Reports in case
of John Gregory
Co. H. 5th U.S.C.T.

1663

Mr. Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Feby 5

January 25, 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Gregory Corpl, Co. K,
15th Reg't U.S. Troops.
Date of appointment from Dst.

Respectfully,

H. E. W.

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 11", 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Gregory, Co. H,
15" Reg't U.S.C.T.

Apptd. Corp. by Regtl. S.O. No 57 May 22" 1865

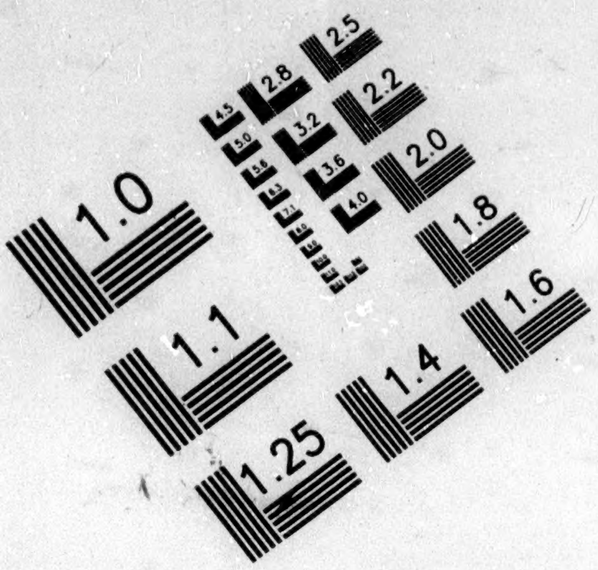
G.B.

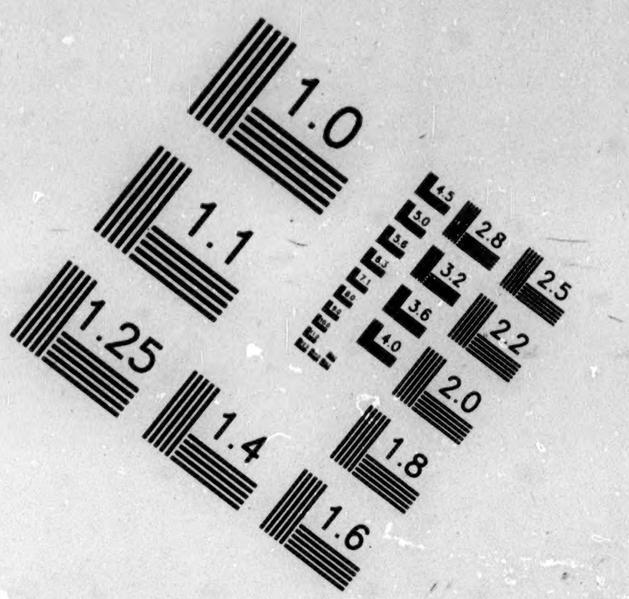
M1822

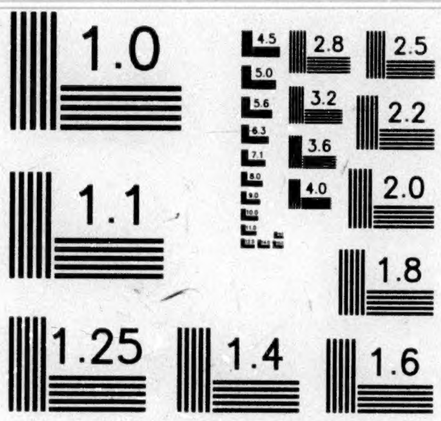
Roll 22 of 105

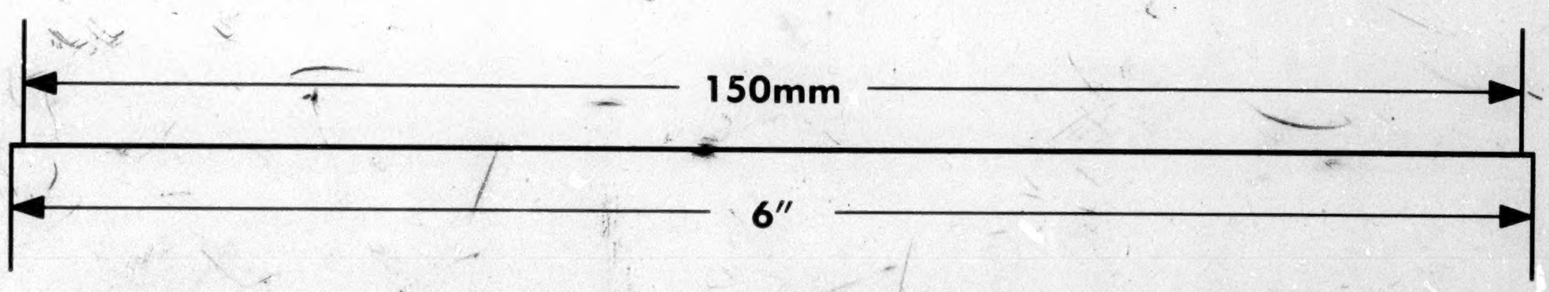
FILMED

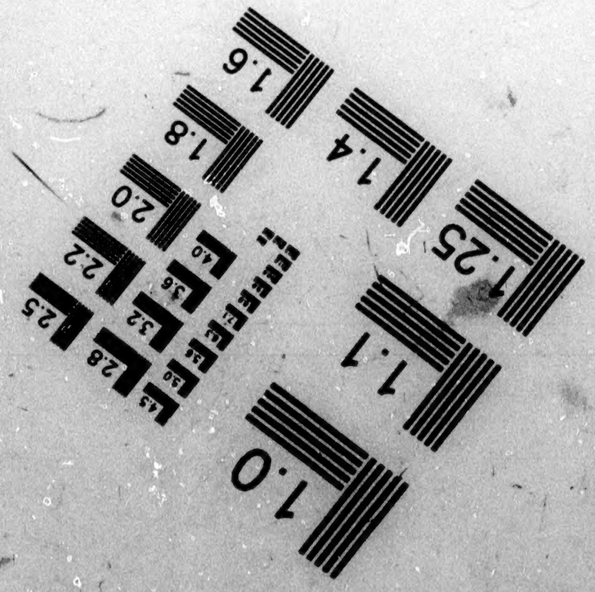
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





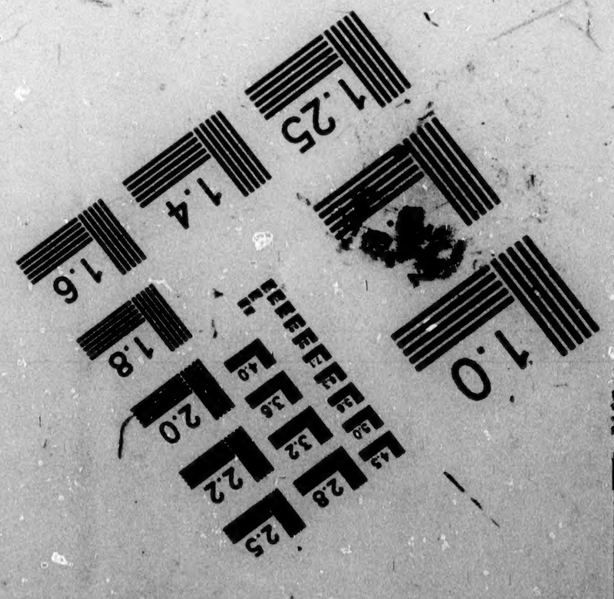






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND